

FORTY-SEVENTH  
ANNUAL CONVENTION  
OF THE  
DIOCESE OF NEWARK

---

TRINITY CATHEDRAL, NEWARK, N. J.

---

MAY 17 AND 18, 1921

NEWARK  
THE DIOCESAN HOUSE  
No. 21 WASHINGTON STREET

CANON 1, § II.  
OF THE TESTIMONIAL OF LAY DEPUTIES.

**From a Parish.**

Lay Deputies to the Convention shall present Certificates of their election, in the following form:

*[Name of the Church, the Place, and Date]*

This certifies that at a meeting of the congregation of this Church, held for the purpose of electing Church Officers, and Deputies, and Alternate Deputies to the Diocesan Convention (or for the purpose of electing Deputies and Alternate Deputies to the Diocesan Convention, *if the meeting be for that object alone*), A. B., C. D., and E. F., being communicants of the Church in good standing, and qualified voters in this Parish, were duly chosen as Deputies; and B. C., D. E., and F. G., also being communicants in good standing, and qualified voters in this Parish, were duly chosen as Alternate Deputies to represent the Parish in that body for the year ensuing. In testimony of which, I have hereunto set my hand (*or if two Wardens subscribe, we have set our hands*), the day and year above written.

*N. B.*—The signature of either the Rector or the Secretary of the Vestry is sufficient; if neither the Rector nor the Secretary sign, then the signatures of *both* Wardens are necessary. A Clergyman who is simply Minister-in-charge, or Missionary, cannot sign.

**From an Organized Mission.**

*N. B.*—Use the same form and substitute the word "Mission" for "Parish" in three places. The Minister-in-charge; or, the Clerk; or, the Warden may sign.

**Memoranda:**

Not more than three Deputies are allowed from each Parish, and Mission, not parochial.

Three Alternate Deputies must be elected and certified to in the same manner as the Deputies.

Write Christian names in FULL and LEGIBLY.

Blank forms will be sent by the Secretary of Convention on or before Easter Monday in each year.

Return Certificates of Election at least ONE MONTH before Convention.

Deputies must be *Communicants of the Church, and also qualified voters in the Parish or Mission which elects them.* (See Canon 6, § II, [4], [5] and [6].

# Diocese of Newark

## OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE

### THE CONVENTION.

#### *President,*

The Rt. Rev'd EDWIN S. LINES, D.D.

#### *Vice-President,*

The Rt. Rev'd WILSON R. STEARLY, D.D.

#### *Secretary,*

The Rev'd JOHN KELLER, 2 Clark St., Glen Ridge.

#### *Assistant Secretary,*

The Rev'd JAMES T. LODGE, Montclair.

#### *Treasurer,*

Mr. ALBERT H. BALDWIN, 21 Washington St., Newark.

#### *Registrar,*

Mr. JOHN G. CRAWFORD, 21 Washington St., Newark.

#### *Chancellor,*

Mr. WILLIAM READ HOWE, Orange. (1924)

### THE STANDING COMMITTEE.

The Rev'd DAVID STUART HAMILTON, *President*, Paterson. (1922)

" FREDERICK B. CARTER, *Secretary*, Montclair. (1923)

" HENRY M. LADD, Rutherford. (1922)

Mr. JAMES STEUART MACKIE, Morristown. (1922)

" EDWARD O. STANLEY, East Orange. (1922)

The Rev'd CHARLES T. WALKLEY, Orange. (1923)

Mr. WILLIAM READ HOWE, Orange. (1923)

" G. WISNER THORNE, Newark. (1923)

"Regular meetings of the Standing Committee shall be held on the second Monday of the months of January, March, May, September and November of each year, at 9:15 a. m. SPECIAL MEETINGS shall be called on the request of the Bishop, the Bishop Coadjutor, or the President and Secretary, at any time."

Blank forms for the use of those applying to be admitted as Candidates, etc., can be procured by application to the Secretary of the Standing Committee.

## CATHEDRAL GENERAL CHAPTER.

The Bishop of the Diocese, the Bishop Coadjutor (if there be one), the Dean of the Cathedral, the Archdeacons of the Diocese, the members of the Standing Committee, the Deputies to the General Convention, the members of the Board of Missions and Church Extension, the Rector of Trinity Church, Newark, the Rector of Grace Church, Newark, the Secretary of the Convention, the Treasurer of the Convention, the Chancellor of the Diocese, Archibald Mercer, M.D., the Rev'd Frank B. Reazor, D.D., and Mr. John A. Gifford. The Rev'd Frederick B. Carter, *Registrar*.

## THE CHAPTER.

The Rt. Rev'd the Bishops of the Diocese.

The Rev'd FREDERICK B. CARTER,	Mr. WM. READ HOWE,
" G. ERNEST MAGILL,	" C. ALFRED BURHORN,
" HENRY M. LADD,	" JAMES BARBER,
" C. MALCOLM DOUGLAS,	" G. WISNER THORNE,
" ARTHUR DUMPER,	" JOHN A. GIFFORD,
DR. ARCHIBALD MERCER.	

## CANONS MISSIONER.

*For Ministry in the Institutions of Essex County*—The Rev'd CHAS. L. COODER, D.D.

*For Religious Education*—The Rev'd GABRIEL FARRELL.

*For Social Service*—The Rev'd S. GLOVER DUNSEATH.

*For Missionary Work in the Diocese*—The Rev'd HUGH D. WILSON\*.

## HONORARY CANONS.

The Rev'd FREDERICK B. CARTER,	The Rev'd EDWIN A. WHITE, D.D., D.C.L.,
" FRANK B. REAZOR, D.D.,	" JAMES A. MCCLEARY,
" D. STUART HAMILTON,	" CHARLES L. GOMPH,
The Rev'd LUKE M. WHITE.	

## COMMITTEE ON CATHEDRAL FUND.

The Rev'd D. STUART HAMILTON,	Mr. JAMES BARBER,
" G. ERNEST MAGILL,	" ZACHARIAH BELCHER,
" FRANK B. REAZOR, D.D.,	" WM. READ HOWE,
" EDWIN A. WHITE, D.D., D.C.L.,	" ARCHIBALD MERCER,
" CHARLES T. WALKLEY,	" DECATUR M. SAWYER.

## DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION.

The Rev'd EDWIN A. WHITE, D.D., D.C.L.,	Mr. DECATUR M. SAWYER,
" C. MALCOLM DOUGLAS,	" JAMES R. STRONG,
" D. STUART HAMILTON,	" WM. READ HOWE,
" CHARLES L. GOMPH,	" JAMES BARBER.

## SUPPLEMENTARY DEPUTIES.

The Rev'd ———,	Mr. C. ALFRED BURHORN,
" ARTHUR DUMPER,	" JAMES E. BATHGATE, JR.,
" AUGUSTINE ELMENDORF,	" PERCY C. H. PAPPS,
" FRANK B. REAZOR, D.D.,	" HENRY J. RUSSELL.

\* Deceased, June 28, A. D. 1921.



DEPUTIES TO THE SYNOD OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW YORK AND  
NEW JERSEY.

The Rev'd AUGUSTINE ELMENDORF,	Mr. C. ALFRED BURBORN,
" MALCOLM A. SHIPLEY,	" LEIGH K. LYDECKER,
" FLEMING JAMES, Ph.D.,	" GEORGE MACLAGAN,
" FRANK B. REAZOR, D.D.,	" EDWARD G. WASHBURN,
" CHARLES E. HUTCHISON,	" JAMES WILSON,
" HENRY BALDWIN TODD,	" GEORGE W. HULSBART.

## SUPPLEMENTARY DEPUTIES.

The Rev'd ROBERT F. LAU, D.D.,	Mr. EDGAR ZABRISKIE,
" FRANCIS H. RICHEY,	" STEWART A. TRENCH,
" HENRY V. B. DARLINGTON,	" H. RAY DEMUND,
" MARSHALL F. MONTGOMERY,	" HALSEY T. TICHENOR,
" GILBERT L. PENNOCK, Ph.D.,	" JAMES RANSOM,
" GEORGE P. ARMSTRONG,	" WILLIAM J. SMITH.

## BOARD OF MISSIONS AND CHURCH EXTENSION

OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE  
DIOCESE OF NEWARK, NEW JERSEY.

The Bishops and the Archdeacons, *ex-officio*.

The Rt. Rev'd the Bishop, *Honorary President, ex-officio*, Newark.

The Rt. Rev'd WILSON R. STEARLY, *President*, Newark.

Mr. C. ALFRED BURBORN, *Vice-President*, Hoboken.

The Rev'd FREDERICK B. CARTER, *Secretary*, Montclair.

Mr. ALBERT H. BALDWIN, *Treasurer*, 21 Washington St., Newark.

(To serve three years, or until 1924.)

The Rev'd GEORGE P. ARMSTRONG,	Mr. JAMES BARBER,
" JAMES T. LODGE,	" HUGH HARTSHORNE,
" CHARLES P. TINKER, D.D.,	" FRANCIS HALPIN,
" F. CRESWICK TODD,	" STEPHEN S. JOHNSON.

(To serve two years, or until 1923.)

The Rev'd ARTHUR DUMPER,	Mr. C. ALFRED BURBORN,
" EDWIN S. CARSON,	" FRANCIS H. HOLMES,
" HENRY B. BRYAN,	" LEIGH K. LYDECKER,
" LUKE M. WHITE,	" HENRY J. RUSSELL.

(To serve one year, or until 1922.)

The Rev'd WALTER O. KINSOLVING,	Mr. JAMES R. STRONG,
" G. ERNEST MAGILL,	" DECATUR M. SAWYER,
" GEORGE M. PLASKETT,	" T. MCCURDY MARSH,
" EDWARD P. HOOPER,	" EDWARD A. CHASTENY.

## CHURCH EXTENSION COMMISSION OF THE BOARD OF MISSIONS.

Mr. JAMES BARBER, *Chairman*, 17 Battery Place, New York City.

Mr. FRANCIS HALPIN, *Treasurer*, 270 Broadway, New York City.

## Diocese of Newark

## ARCHDEACONS.

- The Rev'd FREDERICK B. CARTER, Archdeacon of Newark.  
 " MALCOLM A. SHIPLEY, Archdeacon of Jersey City.  
 " VICTOR W. MORI, Archdeacon of Morristown.  
 " HENRY M. LADD, Archdeacon of Paterson.  
 " GILBERT L. PENNOCK, Ph.D., Archdeacon of Newton.  
 " AUGUSTINE ELMENDORF, Archdeacon of Hackensack.

## BOARD OF EXAMINING CHAPLAINS.

- The Rev'd HENRY M. LADD, *Chairman*, term expires 1924.  
 " F. CRESWICK TODD, *Secretary*, term expires 1922.  
 " STEPHEN H. GRANNERY, term expires 1922.  
 " JAMES W. VAN INGEN, term expires 1922.  
 " ROBERT F. LAU, D.D., term expires 1923.  
 " JAMES T. LODGE, term expires 1923.  
 " JAMES A. MCCLEARY, term expires 1923.  
 " FLEMING JAMES, Ph.D., term expires 1924.  
 " GILBERT L. PENNOCK, Ph.D., term expires 1924.

## TRUSTEES OF THE EPISCOPAL FUND AND DIOCESAN PROPERTIES.

- |  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| Mr. JOHN A. GIFFORD, <i>President</i> ,  | Mr. EDWARD O. STANLEY,  |
| " ALBERT H. BALDWIN, <i>Treasurer</i> ,  | " WYNANT D. VANDERPOOL, |
| " EDWARD Q. KEASBEY,                     | " JOHN R. HARDIN,       |
| Mr. SAMUEL S. EVANS.                     |                         |
| (Mr. E. A. S. BROWN, <i>Secretary</i> .) |                         |

TRUSTEES OF THE FUND FOR AGED AND INFIRM CLERGYMEN, AND  
OF THE FUND FOR WIDOWS AND ORPHANS OF CLERGYMEN.

The Rt. Rev'd the Bishop and the Standing Committee.

## ECCLESIASTICAL COURT.

- The Rev'd EDWIN A. WHITE, D.D., D.C.L., *President*, term expires 1924.  
 " F. CRESWICK TODD, term expires 1922.  
 " WALTER O. KINSOLVING, term expires 1923.  
 " CHARLES L. COODER, D.D., term expires 1925.  
 " FLEMING JAMES, Ph.D., term expires 1926.  
 " MARSHALL F. MONTGOMERY, term expires 1927.  
*Lay Assessor*, Mr. EDWARD Q. KEASBEY, term expires 1924.  
*Clerk*, The Rev'd JAMES T. LODGE.

## COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS.

- The Rev'd EDWIN A. WHITE, D.D., D.C.L., Mr. WM. READ HOWE,  
 " WALKER GWYNNE, D.D., " CHARLES W. PARKER,  
 The Rev'd CHARLES T. WALKLEY.

BOARD OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.

The Rt. Rev'd the Bishop, *President, ex-officio.*  
 The Rt. Rev'd the Bishop Coadjutor, *Vice-President, ex-officio.*  
 The Canon Missioner for Religious Education, *ex-officio.*  
 The Rev'd THOMAS A. HYDE, *Chairman*, Jersey City.  
 The Rev'd FREDERICK B. CARTER, *Secretary*, Montclair.  
 Mr. HOWARD I. DOHRMAN, *Treasurer*, Ridgewood.

MEMBERS ELECTED BY CONVENTION OF 1921.

(To serve two years, or until 1923.)

The Rev'd EDWIN S. CARSON,                      The Rev'd RICHARD W. BAXTER,  
 "      THOMAS W. ATTRIDGE,                      Mr. STEPHEN H. SMITH.

(To serve one year, or until 1922.)

The Rev'd CHARLES J. CHILD,                      Mrs. S. V. B. BREWSTER,  
 Mr. HOWARD I. DOHRMAN,                      "      WILLIAM M. MITCHAM.

MEMBERS APPOINTED BY THE BISHOP.

(To serve two years, or until 1923.)

The Rev'd WARREN V. H. FILKINS,                      The Rev'd FREDERICK B. CARTER,  
 "      HENRY BALDWIN TODD,                      Miss ETHELWYN N. CURRY.

(To serve one year, or until 1922.)

The Rev'd THOMAS A. HYDE,                      The Rev'd ALBERT E. PHILLIPS,  
 "      WILLIAM O. LESLIE,                      Mr. ARTHUR S. COCKMAN.

MEMBERS ELECTED BY THE BOARD.

The Rev'd ARTHUR DUMPER,                      Mr. BOYD HOWARTH,  
 "      FRANCIS H. RICHEY,                      "      GEORGE R. PINKHAM,  
 Mr. FRANKLIN CROSS,                      Mrs. STEPHEN S. JOHNSON,  
 "      EDWARD K. HALL,                      "      JAMES W. MCCULLOCH.

PRESIDENTS OF THE DISTRICT UNIONS.

Englewood—Mr. ARTHUR S. COCKMAN.  
 Jersey City—The Rev'd WILLIAM O. LESLIE.  
 Morristown—The Rev'd WALTER O. KINSOLVING.  
 Newark—The Rev'd HENRY V. B. DARLINGTON.  
 Orange—The Rev'd F. CRESWICK TODD.  
 Paterson—Mr. HOWARD I. DOHRMAN.  
 Rutherford—The Rev'd WARREN V. H. FILKINS.

MEMBER OF THE PROVINCIAL COMMISSION ON RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.

The Rev'd GABRIEL FARRELL.

(See Canon 15 (A) concerning the composition of this Board. *Vide*, Index.)

The Diocesan Convention of 1921 having elected two more members than required by the amended Canon, the Rev'd Arthur Dumper and Mr. Boyd Howarth resigned, and were then elected members by the Board, for one year.

*Diocese of Newark*

COMMISSION ON CHURCH ARCHITECTURE.

The Rt. Rev'd the Bishops.

The Rev'd VICTOR W. MORI,	Mr. DECATUR M. SAWYER,
" JOHN G. MARTIN,	" C. ALFRED BURBORN,
" ROY J. RIBLET,	" HOBART WALKER,
Mr. FRANCIS A. NELSON.	

---

BOARD OF CHRISTIAN SOCIAL SERVICE.

The Rt. Rev'd the Bishop, *President, ex-officio.*  
 The Rt. Rev'd the Bishop Coadjutor, *Vice-President, ex-officio.*  
 The Canon Missioner for Christian Social Service, *ex-officio.*  
 The Rev'd C. MALCOLM DOUGLAS, *Chairman.*  
 The Rev'd S. GLOVER DUNERATH, *Secretary.*  
 Mr. LEWIS R. CONKLIN, *Treasurer.*

MEMBERS ELECTED BY THE CONVENTION OF 1921.

(To serve two years, or until 1923.)

The Rev'd EDGAR L. COOK,	Mr. ROBERT L. FLEMING,
Mr. LEWIS R. CONKLIN,	Mrs. JOHN W. HOWELL.

(To serve one year, or until 1922.)

The Rev'd C. MALCOLM DOUGLAS,	The Rev'd CHARLES E. HUTCHISON,
" AUGUSTINE ELMENDORF,	Mrs. H. OTTO WITTFENN.

MEMBERS APPOINTED BY THE BISHOP.

(To serve two years, or until 1923.)

The Rev'd JOHN C. DONNELL,	The Rev'd CHARLES P. TINKER, D.D.
" CHARLES L. GOMPHE,	Mr. PERCY S. YOUNG.

(To serve one year, or until 1922.)

The Rev'd LUKE M. WHITE,	Mr. CYRUS H. LOUTREL,
Mr. FREDERIC A. BURLINGAME,	" HARRY V. OSBORNE.

MEMBERS ELECTED BY THE BOARD.

The Rev'd JOSEPH R. LYNES,	Mrs. HENRY C. HARRIS,
" PAUL ROBERTS,	" ARTHUR D. STORY.

(See Canon 15 (B) concerning the composition of this Board. *Vide, Index.*)

---

HISTORIAN AND LIBRARIAN.

Mr. JOHN G. CRAWFORD.

---

THE CANONICAL COMMITTEE ON THE CHURCH PENSION FUND.

Mr. FRANK L. CRAWFORD, *Chairman*.

" FREDERICK HOADLEY, *Secretary*.

The Rev'd HENRY M. LADD,

The Rev'd CHARLES L. GOMPHE,

Mr. PALMER CAMPBELL.

---

BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT.

The Rt. Rev'd the Bishops of the Diocese, *ex-officio*.

*President*, The Rev'd CHARLES T. WALKLEY.

The Rev'd CHARLES T. WALKLEY, term expires 1922.

Mr. STEPHEN W. WILLIAMS, term expires 1922.

The Rev'd EDWARD P. HOOPER, term expires 1923.

Mr. ARTHUR E. HAFSTROM, term expires 1923.

The Rev'd DAVID N. KIRKBY, term expires 1924.

Mr. J. W. RUFUS BESSON, term expires 1924.

---

FINANCE AND ADVISORY BOARD.

The Rt. Rev'd the Bishop, *Chairman*.

The Rt. Rev'd the Bishop Coadjutor, *Vice-Chairman*.

The Rev'd AUGUSTINE ELMENDORF, *Secretary*.

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD.

The Rt. Rev'd the Bishops of the Diocese.

The President of the Standing Committee.

The Treasurer of the Convention, *ex-officio*.

MEMBERS ELECTED BY THE CONVENTION.

(To serve three years, or until 1924.)

The Rev'd MALCOLM A. SHIPLEY,

Mr. C. ALFRED BURHORN.

(To serve two years, or until 1923.)

The Rev'd CHARLES L. GOMPHE,

Mr. JAMES R. STRONG.

(To serve one year, or until 1922.)

The Rev'd CHARLES T. WALKLEY,

Mr. H. ST. JOHN WEBB.

MEMBERS APPOINTED BY THE BISHOP.

(To serve three years, or until 1924.)

The Rev'd DONALD M. BROOKMAN, D.D.,

Mr. DE WITT COOK.

(To serve two years, or until 1923.)

The Rev'd AUGUSTINE ELMENDORF,

Mr. JAMES BARBER.

(To serve one year, or until 1922.)

Mr. WILLIAM READ HOWE,

Mr. MORRISON C. COLYER.

MEMBERS OF DEPARTMENTS AND COMMITTEES OF THE FINANCE AND ADVISORY BOARD,  
1921-1922.

## DEPARTMENT OF DEVELOPMENT AND REVENUE.

The Rt. Rev'd the Bishops of the Diocese.

Mr. JAMES R. STRONG, *Chairman*.

The Rev'd JOHN C. DONNELL,	Mr. ARTHUR S. COOKMAN,
" ARTHUR DUMPER,	" ARTHUR E. HAFSTROM,
" S. GLOVER DUNSEATH,	" FRANCIS H. HOLMES,
" AUGUSTINE ELMENDORF,	" WALTER KIDDE,
" CHARLES L. GOMPH,	" LEIGH K. LYDECKER,
" JOSEPH R. LYNES,	" GEORGE MACLAGAN,
" GILBERT L. PENNOCK, Ph.D.,	" PERCY C. H. PAPPS,
" MALCOLM A. SHIPLEY,	" PHILIP H. PATRIARCHE,
" LUKE M. WHITE,	" ERNEST PULSFORD,
Mr. CHARLES ASHMUN,	" ALLAN B. WALLACE,
" WILLIAM M. BEARD,	" EDWARD G. WASEBURN,
" S. V. B. BREWSTER,	Mrs. ARTHUR J. GRYMES,
" JOHN R. BRINLEY,	" CHARLES E. HUTCHISON,
" DAVID A. CARSON,	" STEPHEN S. JOHNSON,

Mrs. HENRY LEVERICH.

## DEPARTMENT OF BUDGET.

The Rt. Rev'd WILSON R. STEARLY, D.D., <i>Chairman</i> ,	Mr. JAMES R. STRONG,
The Rev'd CHARLES T. WALKLEY,	" ALLAN B. WALLACE,
Mr. ALBERT H. BALDWIN,	" H. ST. JOHN WEEB.

## DEPARTMENT OF DIOCESAN ASSESSMENT.

Mr. ALBERT H. BALDWIN, <i>Chairman</i> ,	Mr. SAMUEL S. EVANS,
" CHARLES ASHMUN,	" WILLIAM READ HOWE,
The Rev'd D. STUART HAMILTON.	

## DEPARTMENT OF DIOCESAN PROPERTY.

Mr. MORRISON C. COLYER, <i>Chairman</i> ,	Mr. GEORGE R. BEACHE,
" ALBERT H. BALDWIN,	" J. CLIFFORD WOODHULL,
" JAMES BARBER,	" ALBERT W. HARRIS.

## COMMITTEE ON NEWARK CHURCHMAN.

The Rt. Rev'd EDWIN S. LINES, D.D.

The Rt. Rev'd WILSON R. STEARLY, D.D., *Chairman*.

The Rev'd GABRIEL FARRELL,	Mr. FREDERIC A. BURLINGAME,
" D. STUART HAMILTON,	" JOHN G. CRAWFORD,
" GUY E. SHIPLEY,	" ALEXANDER LUCAS.

## COMMITTEE OF THE "RELATION OF WOMEN TO PAROCHIAL AND DIOCESAN ORGANIZATION."

The Rev'd AUGUSTINE ELMENDORF, <i>Chairman</i> ,	Mr. C. ALFRED BURHORN,
" S. GLOVER DUNSEATH,	" H. ST. JOHN WEEB,
" FRANCIS H. RICHY,	" DE WITT COOK.

COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH.

The Rev'd D. STUART HAMILTON, <i>Chairman</i> ,	Mr. C. ALFRED BURBORN,
" EDWIN S. CARSON,	" ARTHUR S. COCKMAN,
" WILLIAM O. LESLIE,	" FRANK L. CRAWFORD,
The Rev'd ROBERT W. TRENBATH.	

The Bishops and the Secretary to be *ex-officio* members of all Departments and Committees.

SPECIAL COMMITTEES.

To report at 1922 Convention.

*On Rules and Elections.*—The Bishop of the Diocese, the Bishop Coadjutor, the Secretary of Convention, the Rev'd John C. Donnell, the Rev'd Arthur Dumper, the Rev'd Robert F. Lau, D.D., the Rev'd Joseph R. Lynes, Mr. Charles Ashmun, Mr. Edgar H. Bostock, Mr. Frederic A. Burlingame, Mr. Frederick Hoadley.

*To Audit the Treasurer's Accounts.*—Mr. John T. Coit, Mr. Charles H. Hampton.

*On Securities in Hands of the Treasurer.*—Mr. Morrison C. Colyer, Mr. John D. Everitt.

*On Seal for the Diocese.*—The Rt. Rev'd the Bishop, the Standing Committee, and the Secretary of the Convention.

*Diocesan Library.*—The Board of Religious Education with the Secretary of Convention and the Registrar. Mr. John G. Crawford, *Librarian*.

*Commission on the Increase of the Endowment of the Fund for the Support of the Episcopate.*—The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund and Diocesan Properties.

*On Legislation.*—The Rev'd Edwin A. White, D.D., D.C.L., Mr. Horace C. Grice, Mr. Charles W. Parker.

*On the Revision of the Book of Common Prayer.*—The Rev'd David N. Kirkby, the Rev'd Charles H. Wells, the Rev'd Fleming James, Ph.D., the Rev'd Guy H. Madara, Mr. Dean Emery, Mr. Alfred Pope, Mr. Charles D. M. Cole, Mr. Charles B. Johns.

*On Unfinished Business.*—The Rev'd Thomas A. Hyde, Mr. Louis A. Douglass, Mr. Edward Doswell.

The Corporation for the Relief of the Widows and Children of Clergymen of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of New Jersey.

The Rt. Rev'd EDWIN S. LINES, D.D., *President*.  
 The Rev'd WINFIELD S. BARR, *Secretary*.  
 The Rev'd EDWIN A. WHITE, D.D., D.C.L., *Treasurer*.

## Canonical List of the Clergy

[In compliance with the provisions of Canon 1, § I, the following list is revised to April 30, A. D. 1921.]

The Right Reverend \*EDWIN S. LINES, D.D., Bishop of the Diocese; Consecrated 18 November, 1903; P. O. Newark.

The Right Reverend \*WILSON R. STEARLY, D.D., Bishop Coadjutor; Consecrated 21 October, 1915; P. O. Newark.

### PRESBYTERS.

64. \*AERENS, AUGUST, (1911); Missionary, All Saints', Millington.
91. AITKENS, JAMES F., (1915); P. O. Mendham; Chaplain to the Sisterhood of St. John Baptist, at Ralston.
77. AMOS, WALDO A., (1913); P. O. Brooklyn, N. Y.
109. \*ANDERSON, EDGAR W., (1916); P. O. Woodcliff; Missionary, Transfiguration, Woodcliff; in charge, St. James', Ridgefield; and of Nativity, Fairview.
126. \*ANDREWS, THEODORE, (1918); P. O. Passaic; Missionary, St. George's, Passaic; and of Holy Innocents', Garfield.
121. \*ARMSTRONG, CHARLES S., (1918); Assistant Minister, St. Paul's, Paterson.
25. \*ARMSTRONG, GEORGE P., (1899); P. O. Weehawken; Rector, Grace, Town of Union.
151. \*ATTRIDGE, THOMAS W., (1919); Rector, Church of the Redeemer, Morristown.
142. \*BAXTER, RICHARD W., (1919); Rector, Trinity, Bergen Point, Bayonne.
47. \*BENTLEY, WM. GORDON, (1908); Rector, St. John's, Passaic.
100. \*BERGHAUS, CHARLES E., (1916); Missionary, St. Mary's, Ridgefield Park.
62. BLISS, WILLIAM D. P., (1911); P. O. New York, N. Y.
86. BOGGS, NORMAN T., (1914); P. O. Woodstock, N. Y.
106. \*BROCKMAN, DONALD M., D.D., (1916); Rector, St. Peter's, Morristown.
72. \*BROWN, ROBERT D., (1912); Rector, St. Philip's, Newark; in charge, Incarnation, Jersey City.
122. \*BRYAN, HENRY B., (1918); Rector, Grace, (Van Vorst), Jersey City.
8. BUTLER, EDWIN E., (1886); P. O. Montclair.
82. BUTTERWORTH, JOHN F., D.D., (1914); P. O. Summit; Rector Emeritus, St. John's, Dover.
103. \*CARSON, EDWIN S., (1916); Rector, Christ Church, Ridgewood.
7. \*CARTER, FREDERICK B., (1884); P. O. Montclair; Rector Emeritus, St. Luke's, Montclair; Archdeacon of Newark; Secretary of the Standing Committee.
139. \*CHILD, CHARLES J., (1919); in charge, St. Luke's, Phillipsburgh.
135. \*COLEMAN, FREDERICK A., (1919); Rector, St. Paul's, Newark.
132. \*COLLARD, GEORGE F., (1918); Curate, Christ Church, Hackensack.
116. CONKLIN, RANDALL W., (1917); P. O. Riverside, N. J.
84. \*COOPER, CHARLES L., D.D., (1914); P. O. Newark; Chaplain, City Mission of Newark, N. J.; Canon Missioner for Ministry in the Institutions of Essex County.

---

\*Known to have been present at Convention.

Initial numbers indicate sequence in canonical residence.

Median figures indicate the year of reception into the Diocese, or the year of ordination to the Priesthood or Diaconate.

Reported changes after 30 April will be noted in the Addendum (before the Index).



101. \*COOK, EDGAR L., (1916); Missionary, All Saints', Bergenfield.
35. CRAIG, JOHN W., (1905); P. O. New York, N. Y.
95. \*DARLINGTON, HENRY V. B., (1915); Rector, St. Barnabas', (Roseville), Newark.
137. DECKENBACH, PETER R., (1919); P. O. Westwood; Missionary, Grace, Westwood; in charge, Holy Communion, Norwood.
113. DELL, BURNHAM N., (1917); P. O. Boston, Mass.
148. \*DE MATTOS, F. SANDEMAN, D.D., (1919); Missionary, Annunciation, Oradell.
41. \*DERBY, AUBREY H., (1906); Missionary, All Saints', Leonia.
149. DICKINSON, FREDERICK W., (1919); P. O. ———.
140. DICKINSON, HUGH W., (1919); P. O. Wortendyke; Missionary, Christ Chapel, Wortendyke; and of All Saints', Glen Rock.
87. \*DONNELL, JOHN C., (1914); Rector, St. Thomas', Newark.
13. DORWART, GEORGE M., (1891); P. O. Carmel, Cal.
32. \*DOUGLAS, CHARLES MALCOLM, (1904); Rector, Christ Church, Short Hills.
144. DOWLING, GEORGE T., D.D., (1919); P. O. East Orange.
119. \*DUMPER, ARTHUR, (1918); Rector, Trinity, Newark; Dean of Trinity Cathedral.
66. \*DUNHAM, CLARENCE M., (1912); Rector, All Saints', Orange.
102. \*DUNSEATH, S. GLOVER, (1916); P. O. Newark; Canon Missioner for Social Service.
27. \*EDMONDS, CHARLES C., D.D., (1899); P. O. New York, N. Y., Professor, General Theological Seminary.
19. \*ELMENDORF, AUGUSTINE, (1896); Rector, Christ Church, Hackensack; and of St. Peter's, Rochelle Park.
115. \*FABER, FRANKLIN G., (1917); P. O. Lyndhurst; Missionary, St. Thomas', Lyndhurst; and of St. Paul's, North Arlington.
92. FAIR, JAMES H. S., (1915); P. O. Bernardsville, N. J.
42. FAIR, JOHN C., (1906); P. O. Stapleton, Staten Island, N. Y.
83. FARR, ALBERT M., (1914); P. O. Whippany.
153. \*FARRELL, GABRIEL, (1919); P. O. Newark; Canon Missioner for Religious Education.
104. \*FERRIS, JOHN O., (1916); in charge, Good Shepherd, Ringwood Manor.
57. \*FILKINS, WARREN V. H., (1910); Rector, Trinity, Arlington.
141. \*FORD, EDWIN S., (1919); P. O. Hamburg; General Missionary in the Archdeaconry of Newton.
46. GAERNIER, HORATIO K., Ph.D., (1908); P. O. Rio Piedras, P. R.; Professor, University Porto Rico.
108. \*GERRAND, HOWARD W., (1916); Rector, St. Stephen's, Millburn.
136. \*GIMSON, ROWLAND K., (1919); Rector, Mediator, Edgewater; in charge, St. Stephen's, Coytesville.
81. \*GOMPH, CHARLES L., (1913); Rector, Grace, Newark.
6. GRANBERRY, STEPHEN H., (1884); P. O. Hartford, Conn.; Rector Emeritus, St. Barnabas', (Roseville), Newark; Examining Chaplain.
129. \*GREENE, ALLEN, (1918); Rector, St. John's, West Hoboken.
16. GWYNNE, WALKER, D.D., (1893); Rector Emeritus, Calvary, Summit.
114. \*HAMBLIN, J. FRED, (1917); Rector, St. John's, Newark.
18. \*HAMILTON, DAVID STUART, (1895); Rector, St. Paul's, Paterson; President of the Standing Committee.
59. \*HANNA, GEORGE A., (1910); Rector, Holy Communion, South Orange.
118. \*HAWLEY, SETH C., (1917); Missionary, St. Mark's, Mendham.
159. \*HAYWARD, WALTER F., (1920); Curate, St. Barnabas', Newark.
158. HENRY, FRANCIS A., (1920); P. O. Morristown.
127. \*HOHENSCHILD, WILLIAM W. S., (1918); Rector, St. Agnes', East Orange.
44. HOLMES, WILLIAM A. B., (1907); P. O. Vineland, N. J.
33. \*HOOPER, EDWARD P., (1905); Rector, Ascension, Jersey City.

51. \*HOPKINS, HERBERT W., (1909); Rector, Trinity, Irvington.
43. \*HOWE, WALTER E., (1907); Rector, St. John's, Dover.
65. HOWE, LYMAN J., (1912); P. O. —.
61. HOSSEY, GORDON D., (1911); P. O. —.
36. HUMPHREYS, OTHO F., (1906); in England.
38. \*HUTCHISON, CHARLES E., (1906); Rector, Christ Church, East Orange.
39. \*HYDE, THOMAS A., (1906); Chaplain-Superintendent to Christ Hospital, Jersey City.
67. \*JAMES, FLEMING, Ph.D., (1912); Rector, St. Paul's, Englewood; and of St. John's, Nördhoff; Examining Chaplain.
5. JENVEY, WILLIAM R., D.D., (1883); P. O. Oakland, Cal.
73. JOHNSTON, MERCER G., (1912); P. O. Baltimore, Md.
22. \*JORAEMON, JESSE C., (1896); Rector, Grace (Greenville), Jersey City.
9. \*KELLER, JOHN, (1887); Secretary of Convention; P. O. Glen Ridge.
123. \*KENNEDY, JOHN D., (1918); Missionary, Epiphany, Allendale.
40. KENT, LAWRENCE S., (1906); P. O. —.
99. \*KINSOLVING, WALTER O., (1916); Rector, Calvary, Summit.
78. \*KIRKBY, DAVID N., (1913); Rector, St. Peter's, Essex Fells.
112. KIRKBY, HENRY M., (1917); P. O. New York, N. Y.
134. \*KNELL, ALVIN P., (1919); P. O. East Rutherford; Missionary, Grace, East Rutherford; and of St. Paul's, Woodridge.
11. \*LADD, HENRY M., (1891); Rector, Grace, Rutherford; Examining Chaplain; Archdeacon of Paterson.
75. \*LAU, ROBERT F., D.D., (1913); Rector, St. John's, Bayonne.
120. \*LESLIE, WILLIAM O., JR., (1918); Rector, Holy Cross, Jersey City.
76. \*LIDGE, JAMES T., (1913); Rector, St. John's, Montclair; Examining Chaplain.
146. \*LYNES, JOSEPH R., (1919); Rector, St. Paul's, Jersey City.
10. \*McCLARY, JAMES A., (1891); Rector, Holy Communion, Paterson; Examining Chaplain.
69. \*McKAY, ROBERT B., (1912); Missionary, St. Agnes', Little Falls; and of St. David's, Cedar Grove.
94. McKIBBIN, SAMUEL, (1915); P. O. Passaic.
34. McNULTY, HENRY A., (1905); P. O. Soochow, China.
105. \*McWILLIAMS, ALFRED R., (1916); P. O. Hillsdale; Missionary, St. Paul's, Montvale; and of Holy Trinity, Hillsdale.
130. \*MADARA, GUY H., (1918); Rector, Trinity, (Totowa), Paterson.
20. MAGILL, GEORGE ERNEST, (1896); Rector, Holy Innocents', Hoboken.
17. MAGUIRE, HORATIO W., (1895); P. O. Brooklyn, N. Y.
150. \*MANZER, PARKER C., (1919); Rector, St. Mary's, Jersey City.
90. \*MARTIN, JOHN G., (1915); Rector, St. Peter's, Clifton; in charge, St. Stephen's, Delawanna.
96. MARTIN, WILLIAM, (1915); P. O. New York, N. Y.
107. MASTERS, RAYMOND W., D.C.L., (1916); Missionary, St. John's, Ramsey.
23. MILLER, EVERARD P., (1896); P. O. Scarsdale, N. Y.
21. \*MITCHAM, WILLIAM M., (1896); P. O. Hackettstown; Missionary, St. James', Hackettstown; and of Christ Mission, Stanhope.
167. MOODEY, C. RUSSELL, (1921); P. O. Boston, Mass.
168. \*MOODEY, J. REGINALD, (1921); P. O. Morristown; in charge, St. Mary Magdalene, Newark.
80. \*MONTGOMERY, MARSHALL F., (1913); P. O. Grantwood; Missionary, Trinity, Grantwood; Grace, Grandview; and of Good Shepherd, Fort Lee.
88. \*MORI, VICTOR W., (1914); Rector, Grace, Madison; Archdeacon of Morristown.
4. \*MORTIMER, FREDERIC E., (1880); Rector, St. Mark's, Jersey City; and St. Agnes' Chapel, (Lafayette), Jersey City; Chaplain to St. Katharine's Home.

160. NICOLA, MILTON G., (1920); Curate, Grace, Orange.
152. \*NUGENT, LEIGHTON H., (1919); Curate, St. John's, Jersey City.
165. \*OLTON, PERCY T., (1920); Rector, St. James', Newark.
111. ORMSBEE, ROLAND C., (1917); P. O. —.
79. OSWALD, CHARLES E. C., (1913); P. O. New York, N. Y.
70. \*PENNOCK, GILBERT L., Ph.D., (1912); Rector, Christ Church, Newton; Archdeacon of Newton.
110. \*PHILLIPS, ALBERT E., (1916); Rector, St. Luke's, Paterson.
133. \*PITT, LOUIS W., (1919); Curate, St. Luke's, Montclair.
128. \*PLANK, ALFRED Q., (1918); Curate, Grace, Newark.
52. \*PLASKETT, GEORGE M., (1909); Curate, Grace, Orange; Minister, Epiphany Chapel, Orange; and of Trinity, Montclair.
155. POMEROV, RALPH B., (1920); in charge, Holy Innocents', West Orange.
53. \*POPHAM, CHARLES W., (1909); Rector, Christ Church, Belleville.
164. \*POTTS, JERRALD C., (1920); P. O. Hamburg; Missionary, Good Shepherd, Hamburg; in charge St. Thomas', Vernon.
154. \*PRICE, FREDERICK C., JR., (1919); P. O. Pompton Lakes; Rector, Christ Church, Pompton; in charge, St. Paul's, Butler.
63. PURCHASE, HERBERT G., (1911); in England.
12. \*REAZOR, FRANK B., D.D., (1891); P. O. West Orange; Rector, St. Mark's, Orange; and of St. Peter's, Livingston.
125. \*RIBLET, ROY J., (1918); Rector, Christ Church, Harrison.
55. \*RICE, H. LANDON, (1909); P. O. Belmar, N. J.
131. \*RICHEY, FRANCIS H., (1918); Rector, St. George's, Maplewood.
3. RICHMOND, WILLIAM, (1878); P. O. Little Compton, R. I.; Rector Honorarius, All Saints', Orange.
147. \*ROBERTS, PAUL, (1919); Rector, Holy Trinity, West Orange.
49. ST. CLAIR, HARMON C., (1908); Assistant Minister, Holy Innocents', Hoboken.
138. SCOFIELD, RAYMOND L., (1919); P. O. Belvidere; in charge, Zion, Belvidere; St. James', (Knowlton), Delaware; and of St. Luke's, Hope.
117. SHIPLER, GUY E., (1917); Missionary, St. Paul's, Chatham.
71. \*SHIPLEY, MALCOLM A., (1912); Rector, Trinity, Hoboken; Archdeacon of Jersey City.
143. \*SOARES, CLAUDE, (1919); Rector, Calvary, Bayonne.
93. \*SPEAR, ELWYN H., (1915); Rector, Atonement, Tenafly.
2. STODDARD, EDWARD L., Ph.D., (1877); Rector Emeritus, St. John's, Jersey City.
74. STRIDBERG, CARL A. H., (1913); P. O. New York, N. Y.; in charge, Christ Mission, West Englewood.
31. TAYLOR, ELBERT B., (1904); P. O. Catonsville, Md.
24. \*TAYLOR, WILLIAM P., (1897); Rector, St. Paul's, East Orange.
56. \*THOMPSON, ALBERT W. H., (1909); Rector, St. Mark's, Newark.
54. \*THOMSON, ROBERT J., (1909); Rector, St. Bartholomew's, Hohokus.
163. \*TIFFANY, EDGAR L., (1920); Rector, St. Mark's, Paterson.
145. \*TINKER, CHARLES P., D.D., (1919); Rector, Grace, Nutley.
50. \*TODD, F. CRESWICK, (1909); Rector, St. Andrew's, South Orange.
68. \*TODD, HENRY B., (1912); Rector, St. Paul's, Hoboken.
97. \*TRENBATH, ROBERT W., (1915); P. O. Upper Montclair; Rector, St. James', Montclair.
1. VANDERPOOL, WYNANT, (1875); P. O. Morristown.
26. \*VAN INGEN, JAMES W., (1899); P. O. Rahway, N. J.; Chaplain, New Jersey State Reformatory, Rahway, N. J.; Examining Chaplain.
162. \*VAN SYCKEL, N. DUNHAM, (1920); P. O. Summit; officiating at St. Peter's, Livingston.
166. \*VENABLES, WILLIAM F., (1920); Rector, The House of Prayer, Newark.

37. \*WALKLEY, CHARLES T., (1906); P. O. East Orange; Rector, Grace, Orange; and of Epiphany Mission, Orange.
28. WASSON, EDMUND A., Ph.D., (1900); Rector, St. Stephen's, Newark.
58. \*WATTS, WILLIAM H., (1910); Rector, St. Mary's, Haledon.
60. \*WEBB, CAROLUS R., (1911); Missionary, Incarnation, (Ampere), East Orange.
30. WEBB, WILLIAM G., (1901); P. O. Coytesville.
89. WEIDNER, DAVID T., (1914); P. O. Jersey City.
29. \*WEIKERT, SAMUEL A., (1900); Rector Emeritus, St. Mark's, Paterson.
48. \*WELLS, CHARLES H., (1908); Rector, St. Andrew's, Newark; Chaplain to St. Barnabas' Hospital, Newark.
161. \*WERLEIN, PHILIP P., (1920); Curate, Grace, Rutherford.
14. \*WHITE, EDWIN A., D.D., D.C.L., (1892); Rector Emeritus, Christ Church, Bloomfield and Glen Ridge.
98. \*WHITE, LUKE M., (1916); Rector, St. Luke's, Montclair; and of Trinity Mission, Montclair.
157. \*WHITE, WILLIAM J., (1920); Curate, St. Peter's, Morristown.
45. \*WILSON, HENRY B., (1908); Rector, St. John's, Boonton.
156. \*WILSON, HUGH D., JR., (1920); P. O. Newark; Canon Missioner for Missionary Work in the Diocese.
124. \*WONDERS, DONALD, (1918); Curate, Trinity, Newark.
85. WOOLSEY, M. LLOYD, (1914); P. O. South West Harbor, Maine.
15. \*YOUNG, GEORGE H., (1893); Missionary, St. Peter's, Washington.

## DEACONS.

169. \*MAWHINNEY, WILLIAM B., (1910); P. O. Arlington; Minister in charge, St. Clement's, Hawthorne.
170. MORRELL, FRANK C., (1917); Curate, St. Mary's, Ridgefield Park.
171. \*NEILL, WILLIAM S., (1919); P. O. Maplewood.
172. SAGER, WARREN A., (1920); P. O. Montclair.
- Clergy belonging to the Diocese:  
Bishops, 2; Presbyters, 168; Deacons, 4..... 174
- Clergy present at Convention:  
Bishops, 2; Presbyters, 114; Deacons, 2..... 118
- Clergy present, entitled to vote..... 115

## DEACONESS.

MILLS, ELIZA B., St. Faith's House, New York, N. Y.

## PRESENT, ENTITLED TO HONORARY SEATS.

The Rev'd MELVIN HONEYMAN, of the Diocese of Rhode Island.

" WILLIAM H. MILTON, D.D., of the Diocese of East Carolina.

CLERGY OF OTHER DIOCESES LICENSED TO OFFICIATE IN THE  
DIOCESE OF NEWARK.

A. D. 1920-1921.

The Rev'd ALDEN L. BENNETT, Newark.

" CHARLES H. BOYNTON, Ph.D., Englewood.

" GEORGE P. CHRISTIAN, Orange.

" FRANKLIN J. CLARK, Montclair.

" F. FOAKES-JACKSON, D.D., Englewood.

" MELVIN HONEYMAN, Newark.

" HENRY P. SCRATCHLEY, Newark.

" GOUVERNEUR M. WILKINS, Orange.

## List of Candidates for Holy Orders

APRIL 30, A. D. 1921.

GEORGE P. DOUGHERTY, admitted December 6, 1920.

ALEXANDER N. KEDWELL, admitted September 29, 1919.

ALEXANDER A. KOOZIE, admitted May 12, 1919.

F. VERNON LOSEE, admitted November 1, 1918.

ALFRED NEWBERRY, admitted September 28, 1914.

HAROLD D. NICHOLLS, admitted May 12, 1919.

The Rev'd WARREN A. SEAGER, admitted May 12, 1919.

VAN TASSEL SUTPHEN, admitted October 11, 1920.

ROBERT THORPE, admitted April 25, 1921.

---

## Postulants

APRIL 30, A. D. 1921.

J. WARREN ALBINSON, received July 12, 1915.

WALTER F. BARKER, received March 22, 1921.

ROBERT E. BREWSTER, received June 9, 1920.

LOUIS R. HOWELL, received October 1, 1919.

JEROME F. KIDDER, received January 4, 1906.

DONALD McADIE, received September 2, 1918.

JOHN H. MELADY, received May 1, 1920.

NEWTON PENBERTHY, received December 14, 1919

---

## List of the Parishes and Missions

### TOGETHER WITH THE CLERGY, OFFICERS, AND LAY DEPUTIES TO CONVENTION.

[In compliance with the provisions of Canon 1, § I, the following list is revised to April 30, A. D. 1921.]

- EPIPHANY**, Allendale, Bergen Co. The Rev'd John D. Kennedy, Missionary; Edward G. Washburne, Warden; Joseph W. Griffiths, Clerk; William C. Lee, Treasurer; *Edward G. Washburne*, George M. Potter, *Leonard D. Belinsky*, Deputies.
- TRINITY**, Arlington, Hudson Co. The Rev'd Warren V. H. Filkins, Rector; Hubert M. Schott, Herman Dressel, Wardens; Ernest A. Wells, Clerk; Howard E. Conover, Treasurer; *Edward Dorwell*, H. D. Higinbotham, *E. Sidney Marks*, Deputies.
- CALVARY**, (Pamrapo) Bayonne, Hudson Co. The Rev'd Claude Soares, Rector; Frederic E. Chamberlin, John McAdie, Wardens; Frank E. Conrad, Clerk; H. M. Mansell, Treasurer; *Fredric E. Chamberlin*, John McAdie, Arthur E. DeWaters, Deputies.
- ST. JOHN'S**, Bayonne, Hudson Co. The Rev'd Robert F. Lau, D.D., Rector; George H. Mettam, Elbert Scofield, Wardens; Charles B. Donnelley, Clerk; Walter S. Jellerson, Treasurer; *Walter S. Jellerson*, *Joseph E. Crider*, *George H. Mettam*, Deputies.
- TRINITY**, (Bergen Point) Bayonne, Hudson Co. The Rev'd Richard W. Baxter, Rector; Henry C. Coles, Frank F. Edwards, Wardens; Frank Hallberg, jr., Clerk; Arthur S. Creighton, Treasurer; Henry C. Coles, *John B. Gartley*, Frank Hallberg, jr., Deputies.
- CHRIST CHURCH**, Belleville, Essex Co. The Rev'd Chas. W. Popham, Rector; Joseph R. Kingaland, William A. Moore, Wardens; Charles J. Beer, Clerk; Joseph R. Kingaland, Treasurer; *Joseph R. Kingaland*, *Elmer C. Decker*, *George W. Wharton*, Deputies; *Edward R. Nelson*, Alternate.
- ZION**, Belvidere, Warren Co. The Rev'd Raymond L. Scofield, in charge; Edwin Buckley, William Anderson, Wardens; William Anderson, Clerk; George Boardman, Treasurer.
- ALL SAINTS'**, Bergenfield, Bergen Co. The Rev'd Edgar L. Cook, Missionary; Arthur S. Cookman, Christopher Sindt, Wardens; George Todd, Clerk, William I. Gourlay, Treasurer; John Melady, Leopold Belsario, *John N. Rosengrave*, Deputies.
- ASCENSION**, Bloomfield, Essex Co. The Rev'd Hugh D. Wilson, Rector; Robert S. Douglas, Arthur H. Whitefield, Wardens; Arthur W. Graham, Clerk; Louis A. Kimball, Treasurer; *Robert S. Douglas*, *Fred G. Whitefield*, *H. B. Wiggins*, Deputies.
- The Rev'd Hugh D. Wilson ceased to be Rector, April 30, 1921.

NOTE.—Parishes in union with Convention are printed in CAPITALS.

Missions and Chapels are printed in SMALL CAPITALS.

Names of Lay Deputies printed in *italics* are taken from Attendance Cards.

[Parish not in union with Convention.

Reported changes after 30 April will be noted in the Addendum (before the Index).

- CHRIST CHURCH, Bloomfield and Glen Ridge, Essex Co. The Rev'd \_\_\_\_\_, Rector; the Rev'd Edwin A. White, D.D., D.C.L., Rector Emeritus; Charles R. Staudinger, William H. Sayre, Wardens; Richard C. Anthony, Clerk; Frank L. Scheffey, Treasurer; *John G. Crawford, David Kay, George W. Hulsart*, Deputies.
- ST. JOHN'S, Boonton, Morris Co. The Rev'd Henry B. Wilson, Rector; George Hessey, Frederick W. Lobdell, Wardens; W. L. Jones, Clerk; Frederick W. Lobdell, Treasurer; *F. W. Lobdell, Lucius C. Higgins, E. M. Henderson*, Deputies.
- ST. PAUL'S, Butler, Morris Co. The Rev'd Charles F. Price, jr., in charge; John R. Piper, Treasurer.
- ST. DAVID'S, Cedar Grove, Passaic Co. The Rev'd Robert B. McKay, in charge; Sheldon W. Hewins, Warden; Robert Cross, jr., Clerk; Arthur Dorrington, Treasurer.
- ST. PAUL'S, Chatham, Morris Co. The Rev'd Guy E. Shipler, Missionary; Frank L. Moore, Warden; George H. Hogeman, Clerk; Fred W. Dusenberry, Treasurer; J. P. Munn, F. W. Dusenberry, *Frank L. Moore*, Deputies.
- ST. PETER'S, Clifton, Passaic Co. The Rev'd John G. Martin, Rector; Albert D. Cheston, Eugene L. Vreeland, Wardens; I. N. Vickers, Clerk; Warren H. Bogart, Treasurer; Elmer E. Burk, Arthur N. Marston, W. R. Greenway, Deputies.
- ST. STEPHEN'S, Coytesville, Bergen Co. The Rev'd Rowland K. Gimson, in charge; August M. Herrmann, Warden; C. W. Norcross, Clerk; Frank W. Wakeham, Treasurer; August M. Herrmann, F. W. Wakeham, Reuben Coyte, Deputies.
- ST. STEPHEN'S, Delawanna, Passaic Co. The Rev'd John G. Martin, in charge; Richard Warburton, Clerk; Lewis L. Walters, Treasurer; A. Velders, P. Bird, Deputies.
- ST. JOHN'S, Dover, Morris Co. The Rev'd Walter E. Howe, Rector; the Rev'd John F. Butterworth, D.D., Rector Emeritus; Frederick W. Batten, Richard P. Ward, Wardens; Charles S. Cooper, Clerk; Frederick W. Batten, Treasurer; *Wm. Garrows Fisher, Eugene E. Cooper, Charles S. Cooper*, Deputies.
- CHRIST CHURCH, East Orange, Essex Co. The Rev'd Charles E. Hutchison, Rector; De Witt Cook, Charles R. Lee, Wardens; William M. Farrar, Clerk; Frank E. Quinby, Treasurer; *S. V. B. Brewster, Warren F. Hubley, William L. Griffin*, Deputies.
- INCARNATION, (Ampere) East Orange, Essex Co. The Rev'd Carolus R. Webb, Missionary; William H. Atkinson, Warden; George R. Drake, Clerk; William H. Atkinson, Treasurer; Herbert S. Atkinson, *William H. Atkinson, E. W. Starr*, Deputies.
- ST. AGNES', East Orange, Essex Co. The Rev'd William W. S. Hohenschild, Rector; Edward O. Stanley, F. F. Fenwick, Wardens; Thomas Angell, Clerk; Walter H. Jackson, Treasurer; *Edward O. Stanley, Walter H. Jackson, H. W. Lewis*, Deputies.
- ST. PAUL'S, East Orange, Essex Co. The Rev'd William P. Taylor, Rector; Frederick R. Plich, \_\_\_\_\_, Wardens; James Metzger, Clerk; Walter Hampson, Treasurer; Walter Hampson, Harold F. Parsons, *James T. Metzger*, Deputies.
- GRACE CHAPEL, East Rutherford, Bergen Co. The Rev'd Alvin P. Knell, Missionary; Bert Wales, Warden; Frank D. Badder, Clerk; Joseph H. Jackson, Treasurer; *George A. Ruth, William Bogert, Frank D. Badder*, Deputies.

**MEDIATOR**, Edgewater, Bergen Co. The Rev'd Rowland K. Gimson, Rector; George H. Merrill, William E. Fenno, Wardens; Charles Pfister, Clerk; William J. Allison, Treasurer; George H. Merrill, William J. Allison, William E. Fenno, Deputies.

**ST. PAUL'S**, Englewood, Bergen Co. The Rev'd Fleming James, Ph.D., Rector; James Barber, Frederick H. Brown, Wardens; Frederick H. Brown, Clerk; Robert L. Chamberlaine, Treasurer; *Arthur S. Cookman, Arthur S. Witherspoon, Howard Brooks*, Deputies.

**ST. PETER'S**, Essex Fells, Essex Co. The Rev'd David N. Kirkby, Rector; A. Lawrence Peirson, Ottomar Block, Wardens; A. Lawrence Peirson, Clerk; Ottomar Block, Treasurer; *George Harvey, Charles D. Robb, Lowell S. Foote*, Deputies.

**NATIVITY**, Fairview, Bergen Co. The Rev'd Edgar W. Anderson, in charge; John W. Bell, Warden; Ralph B. Williamson, Clerk; John Jackson, Treasurer; Joe Kopp, Ralph Williamson, *Fred. G. Reilly*, Deputies.

**GOOD SHEPHERD**, Fort Lee, Bergen Co. The Rev'd Marshall F. Montgomery, Missionary; Harry Diehl, Warden; Lester Lang, Clerk; George Weber, Treasurer; Harry Diehl, George Weber, Weston Vogel, Deputies.

**HOLY INNOCENTS'**, Garfield, Bergen Co. The Rev'd Theodore Andrews, Missionary; Miss Charlotte Trehou, Treasurer.

**ALL SAINTS'**, Glen Rock, Bergen Co. The Rev'd Hugh W. Dickinson, Missionary; Arthur T. Sheldon, Warden; Charles L. Wolf, Clerk; Irving Smith, Treasurer; *Arthur T. Sheldon, H. J. Chase*, Deputies.

**GRACE**, Grandview, (Hudson Heights), Bergen Co. The Rev'd Marshall F. Montgomery, Missionary.

**TRINITY**, Grantwood, Bergen Co. The Rev'd Marshall F. Montgomery, Rector; S. Wood McClave, Robert H. Nutt, Wardens; David A. Carson, Clerk; George N. Venables, Treasurer; *George A. Carleton, Roscoe P. McClave, Joseph B. McKeown*, Deputies.

Revised to May 17, 1921.

**CHRIST CHURCH**, Hackensack, Bergen Co. The Rev'd Augustine Elmendorf, Rector; the Rev'd George F. Collard, Curate; William J. Fisher, Arthur H. Kent, Wardens; Arthur H. Kent, Clerk; William J. Fisher, Treasurer; *Arthur H. Kent, Victor C. Armstrong, Robert K. Menseley*, Deputies; *Leigh K. Lydacher, William Widnall, sr.*, Alternates.

**St. JAMES'**, Hackettstown, Warren Co. The Rev'd William M. Mitcham, Missionary; Frank Pickel, Treasurer.

**ST. MARY'S**, Haledon, Passaic Co. The Rev'd William H. Watts, Rector; Samuel Rogers, Maximillian C. Rickert, Wardens; Gustave C. Schmitt, Clerk; Rudolph J. Mayer, Treasurer; *Samuel Rogers, Maximillian C. Rickert, R. J. Mayer*, Deputies.

**GOOD SHEPHERD**, Hamburg, Sussex Co. The Rev'd Jerrald C. Potts, Missionary; Gabriel L. Lawrence, Warden; Thomas D. Edsall, Clerk; John Linn, Treasurer; *Robert L. Martenis, D. Warren Cassady, John Linn*, Deputies.

**CHRIST CHURCH**, Harrison, Hudson Co. The Rev'd Roy J. Riblet, Rector; James Joule, George L. Blake, Wardens; Arthur E. Hafstrom, Clerk; William Sexton, Treasurer; *Arthur E. Hafstrom, George E. Blake, Frank Gargan*, Deputies.



ST. JOHN THE DIVINE, Hasbrouck Heights, Bergen Co. The Rev'd Carl A. H. Stridsberg, Rector; George E. Pierce, Isaac B. Beales, Wardens; William C. Matsen, Clerk; E. D. Capell, Treasurer; *William Wilson, James F. Lomas, George E. Pierce*, Deputies.

The Rev'd Carl A. H. Stridsberg ceased to be Rector, April 1, 1921.

ST. CLEMENT'S, Hawthorne, Passaic Co. The Rev'd William B. Mawhinney, Minister in charge; Allan Macfarlan, Warden; James Polhemus, Clerk; Tunis Kievit, Treasurer; Thomas Kirkman, Harry Kirkman, Deputies.

HOLY TRINITY, Hillsdale, Bergen Co. The Rev'd Alfred R. McWilliams, Missionary; Jenner R. Fast, Warden; Howard C. Holdridge, jr., Clerk; Leslie J. Forbes, Treasurer; *William J. Gammon, Leslie J. Forbes, Jenner R. Fast*, Deputies.

HOLY INNOCENTS', Hoboken, Hudson Co. The Rev'd G. Ernest Magill, Rector; the Rev'd Harmon C. St. Clair, Assistant Minister; Trustees: the Rev'd G. Ernest Magill, President, Mrs. H. Otto Wittpenn, Charles Chambers, Edwin A. Stevens; Harry J. Stone, Clerk; John H. Grouls, Treasurer; Harry J. Stone, *John H. Grouls, John Stevens*, Deputies.

ST. PAUL'S, Hoboken, Hudson Co. The Rev'd Henry Baldwin Todd, Rector; Samuel F. Hartzel, John H. Cuntz, Wardens; Arthur O. Edlund, Clerk; George G. Schreiber, Treasurer; *John H. Cuntz, George G. Schreiber, Samuel F. Hartzel*, Deputies.

TRINITY, Hoboken, Hudson Co. The Rev'd Malcolm A. Shipley, Rector; J. W. Rufus Besson, C. Alfred Burhorn, Wardens; Harford W. Spinning, Clerk; C. Alfred Burhorn, Treasurer; *J. W. Rufus Besson, C. Alfred Burhorn, Alfred Pope*, Deputies; *Edwin A. S. Brown*, Alternate.

ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S, Hohokus, Bergen Co. The Rev'd Robert J. Thomson, Rector; Albert F. Leonhard, S. Willson Richards, Wardens; Charles F. Bruder, jr., Clerk; John DeVore, Treasurer; Henry E. Estes, *H. Byrd Davis, Phillip Ingraham*, Deputies.

ST. LUKE'S, Hope, Warren Co. The Rev'd Raymond L. Scofield, in charge; Isaac Wildrick, Warden.

TRINITY, Irvington, Essex Co. The Rev'd Herbert W. Hopkins, Rector; Joseph D. Fredericks, Theodore Aldendorff, Wardens; Percy D. Creswick, Clerk; Joseph D. Fredericks, Treasurer; *William D. Baldwin, Kingstand Camp, William H. Frey*, Deputies.

ASCENSION, Jersey City, Hudson Co. The Rev'd Edward P. Hooper, Rector; Frederick J. Ficke, Wm. Cameron Robinson, Wardens; Alonzo F. Platt, Clerk; Sidney C. Leaman, Treasurer; *S. C. Leaman, W. L. Buck, Henry V. Asselin*, Deputies.

GRACE, (Greenville) Jersey City, Hudson Co. The Rev'd Jesse C. Joralemon, Rector; Thomas A. Renwick, Edward W. Waldeck, Wardens; Thomas A. Renwick, Clerk; Edward W. Waldeck, Treasurer; *Thomas A. Renwick, J. Joseph Brown, Herbert Surman*, Deputies.

GRACE, (Van Vorst) Jersey City, Hudson Co. The Rev'd Henry B. Bryan, Rector; Frederick H. Bennitt, Harry Coleman, jr., Wardens; Anton G. Christensen, Clerk; Charles H. Gardner, Treasurer; *Frederick H. Bennitt, A. G. Christensen, Henry H. Cooper*, Deputies.

**HOLY CROSS**, Jersey City, Hudson Co. The Rev'd William O. Leslie, jr., Rector; James Ransom, George J. Pickell, Wardens; W. R. Thomas, Clerk; James Ransom, Treasurer; *George J. Pickell, James Ransom, Franklyn R. Cleveland*, Deputies.

**INCARNATION**, Jersey City, Hudson Co. The Rev'd Robert D. Brown, in charge; Edwin B. Holden, Warden; John M. Washington, Clerk; Charles Marshall, Treasurer; *Edwin B. Holden*, Deputy.

**ST. JOHN'S**, Jersey City, Hudson Co. The Rev'd \_\_\_\_\_, Rector; the Rev'd Edward L. Stoddard, Ph.D., Rector Emeritus; the Rev'd Leighton H. Nugent, Curate; George T. Smith, William G. Bumsted, Wardens; William J. Ward, Clerk; Arthur C. Stratford, Treasurer; *John S. Watson, Louis A. Noble, Harry S. Wilshire*, Deputies.

**ST. MARK'S**, Jersey City, Hudson Co. The Rev'd Frederic E. Mortimer, Rector.

**St. AGNES' CHAPEL**, (Lafayette) Jersey City, Hudson Co. The Rev'd Frederic E. Mortimer, Rector.

**ST. MARY'S**, Jersey City, Hudson Co. The Rev'd Parker C. Manzer, Rector; Charles H. Heywood, Thomas H. Gardner, Wardens; William Bell, Clerk; Charles H. Heywood, Treasurer; *Charles H. Heywood, Ralph P. Hollister, Charles S. Cornwell*, Deputies.

**ST. MATTHEW'S**, Jersey City, Hudson Co. The Rev'd \_\_\_\_\_, Rector; William C. Schirmer, F. Otto Leasondale, Wardens; John A. Connors, Clerk; James R. McDermott, Treasurer; James McDermott, J. Porteus, *William C. Schirmer*, Deputies.

**ST. PAUL'S**, Jersey City, Hudson Co. The Rev'd Joseph E. Lynes, Rector; Charles E. Graff, Vreeland Tompkins, Wardens; Stewart A. Trench, Clerk; Joseph H. Gilmore, Treasurer; *Charles W. Parker, Stewart A. Trench, Vreeland Tompkins*, Deputies; *William A. McHorney*, Alternate.

**ST. STEPHEN'S**, Jersey City, Hudson Co. The Rev'd Chapman S. Lewis, Rector; Henry J. Russell, Robert J. Porter, Wardens; Henry J. Russell, Clerk; Robert J. Porter, Treasurer; *Robert J. Porter, Henry J. Russell, James Healing*, Deputies. The Rev'd Chapman S. Lewis ceased to be Rector, March 23, 1921.

**CHRIST HOSPITAL**, Jersey City, Hudson Co. The Rev'd Thomas A. Hyde, Chaplain.

**St. KATHARINE'S HOME**, Jersey City, Hudson Co. The Rev'd Frederic E. Mortimer, Chaplain.

**ST. JAMES'**, (Knowlton) Delaware, Warren Co. The Rev'd Raymond L. Scofield, in charge; Charles J. Quig, Fred. A. Cool, Wardens; Charles J. Quig, Clerk and Treasurer; *Charles J. Quig, Fred. A. Cool, Fred P. Quig*, Deputies.

**ALL SAINTS'**, Leonia, Bergen Co. The Rev'd Aubrey H. Derby, Missionary; H. F. Ahrens, Warden; D. B. Mulliken, Clerk; W. A. Pauling, Treasurer.

**St. ANDREW'S**, Lincoln Park, Morris Co. In charge of the Bishop Coadjutor; David Rushton, Treasurer.

**St. AGNES'**, Little Falls, Passaic Co. The Rev'd Robert B. McKay, Missionary; Sheldon W. Hewins, Warden; Robert Cross, jr., Clerk; Arthur Dorrington, Treasurer; Frederick Ellice, Robert Cross, jr., John Henry Shaw, Deputies.

**St. PETER'S**, Livingston, Essex Co. The Rev'd Frank B. Reazor, D.D., Rector; the Rev'd N. Dunham Van Syckel, officiating.

- ST. THOMAS', Lyndhurst, Bergen Co. The Rev'd Franklin G. Faber, Missionary; Eric W. Austin, Warden; Harry Miller, Clerk; N. A. Prentice, Treasurer; E. W. Austin, N. A. Prentice, Harry Miller, Deputies.
- GRACE, Madison, Morris Co. The Rev'd Victor W. Mori, Rector; W. Reginald Baker, ———, Wardens; Henry G. Pilch, Clerk; John M. Kopper, Treasurer; *W. Reginald Baker, A. C. Puddington, Monell Sayre*, Deputies; *John M. Kopper*, Alternate.
- ST. GEORGE'S, Maplewood, Essex Co. The Rev'd Francis H. Richey, Rector; Albert H. Baldwin, Edgar Zabriskie, Wardens; Edgar Zabriskie, Clerk; Albert H. Baldwin, Treasurer; *A. H. Baldwin, Edgar Zabriskie, C. D. MacCarthy*, Deputies.
- ST. MARK'S, Mendham, Morris Co. The Rev'd Seth C. Hawley, Missionary; Haley Fiske, Warden; Archibald T. Hobbie, Clerk; Edward B. Penrose, Treasurer.
- ST. STEPHEN'S, Millburn, Essex Co. The Rev'd Howard W. Gernand, Rector; Joshua P. Benedict, Irving F. Livingston, Wardens; J. Wesley Drake, Clerk; Robert S. Oliver, jr., Treasurer; *Joshua P. Benedict, Robert S. Oliver, jr., George W. Campbell*, Deputies.
- ALL SAINTS', Millington, Morris Co. The Rev'd August Ahrens, Missionary; James E. Bathgate, jr., Warden; George Howes Whittle, Clerk; Duane H. Nash, Treasurer; *James E. Bathgate, jr., Fred P. Killey, Arthur Tepper*, Deputies.
- ST. JAMES', Montclair (Upper), Essex Co. The Rev'd Robert W. Trenbath, Rector; Alexander Luchars, Charles Bull, Wardens; Franklin M. Elms, Clerk; Henry R. Kent, Treasurer; *Frederick Hoadley, Charles Bull, J. A. Neville*, Deputies.
- ST. JOHN'S, Montclair, Essex Co. The Rev'd James T. Lodge, Rector; James Owen, Alfred E. Forstall, Wardens; Joseph W. Smith, Clerk; Alfred E. Forstall, Treasurer; *Alfred E. Forstall, Newton H. Porter, George O. Bassett*, Deputies.
- ST. LUKE'S, Montclair, Essex Co. The Rev'd Luke M. White, Rector; the Rev'd Frederick B. Carter, Rector Emeritus; the Rev'd Louis W. Pitt, Curate; George I. Wichman, Hosea Webster, Wardens; Charles L. Anderson, Clerk; George I. Wichman, Treasurer; *Decatur M. Sawyer, Halsey T. Tichenor, H. St. John Webb*, Deputies.
- TRINITY, Montclair, Essex Co. The Rev'd Luke M. White, Rector; the Rev'd George M. Plakett, in charge; E. Bradshaw, Clerk; Kenneth Gooding, Treasurer.
- ST. PAUL'S, Montvale, Bergen Co. The Rev'd Alfred R. McWilliams, Missionary; Calvin R. Moulton, Warden; E. P. Seuell, Clerk; William M. Marsh, Treasurer.
- REDEEMER, Morristown, Morris Co. The Rev'd Thomas W. Attridge, Rector; Charles D. M. Cole, Joseph R. Moody, Wardens; Charles D. M. Cole, Clerk; Harold Ely Griswold, Treasurer; Jas. Stewart MacKie, John G. Bates, Joseph R. Moody, Deputies.
- ST. PETER'S, Morristown, Morris Co. The Rev'd Donald M. Brookman, D.D., Rector; the Rev'd William J. White, Curate; Ransom H. Thomas, Eugene A. Carrell, Wardens; Alfred E. Mills, Clerk; Madison L. Toms, Treasurer; *Henry K. Morgan, Edward Q. Keasbey, Wynant D. Vanderpool*, Deputies.
- ST. PETER'S, Mt. Arlington, Morris Co. In charge of the Bishop Coadjutor.
- CHRIST CHURCH, Newark, Essex Co. In charge of the Bishop Coadjutor; Robert J. Bennett, Charles H. Baas, Wardens; Percival H. Chappell, Clerk; Charles H. Baas, Treasurer; William Devey, Alfred Perry, Deputies.

- GRACE, Newark, Essex Co. The Rev'd Charles L. Gomph, Rector; the Rev'd Alfred Q. Plank, Curate; Charles A. Grummon, John S. Darcy, Wardens; Frank A. Hough, Clerk; J. Lawrence Boggs, Treasurer; Leslie P. Douglass, Missionary Treasurer; *Charles A. Grummon, Frank A. Hough, Thomas L. Raymond, Deputies; J. Lawrence Boggs, Alternate.*
- HOUSE OF PRAYER, Newark, Essex Co. The Rev'd William F. Venables, Rector; William E. Bowen, Thomas P. Leonard, Wardens; G. Basil Hooper, Clerk; William E. Bowen, Treasurer; Cephas I. Shirley, *Ralph B. Ward, James Austin Williams, Deputies.*
- ST. ALBAN'S, Newark, Essex Co. The Rev'd Randall W. Conklin, Missionary; Charles K. Farrington, Warden; Walter N. Cooper, Clerk; Charles K. Farrington, Treasurer; *Charles K. Farrington, Walter Cooper, George F. Pfander, Deputies.*  
The Rev'd Randall W. Conklin ceased to be Missionary, April 30, 1921.
- ST. ANDREW'S, Newark, Essex Co. The Rev'd Charles H. Wells, Rector; Louis A. Douglass, Charles J. Roh, Wardens; Adolph J. Schenk, Clerk; Louis A. Douglass, Treasurer; *Louis A. Douglass, Charles J. Roh, William S. Meyer, Deputies.*
- ST. BARNABAS', Newark, Essex Co. The Rev'd Henry V. B. Darlington, Rector; the Rev'd Stephen H. Granberry, Rector Emeritus; the Rev'd Walter F. Hayward, jr., Curate; James E. Bathgate, Samuel Owen, Wardens; William H. Potter, Clerk; Samuel Owen, Treasurer; James E. Bathgate, *Theodore D. Gottlieb, J. W. Foy, Deputies.*
- St. George's, Newark, Essex Co. The Rev'd Randall W. Conklin, Missionary; John H. Woodall, Warden; Joseph W. Gardam, Clerk; Robert W. McCasney, Treasurer; *Ernest R. Wynne, William Murray, Henry Walter Nocks, Deputies.*  
The Rev'd Randall W. Conklin ceased to be Missionary, April 30, 1921.
- ST. JAMES', Newark, Essex Co. The Rev'd Percy T. Olton, Rector; John O. Baker, Theodore W. Corwin, Wardens; John O. Baker, Clerk; James H. Brothers, Treasurer; *G. Wisner Thorne, Charles Ashmun, Robert G. Ratcliffe, Deputies.*
- ST. JOHN'S, Newark, Essex Co. The Rev'd John F. Hamblin, Rector; Henry Richard Linderman, Charles M. Chatfield, Wardens; Charles N. Bourgin, Clerk; Charles M. Chatfield, Treasurer; Henry R. Linderman, Ralph M. Schaumann, William A. Heins, Deputies.
- ST. MARK'S, Newark, Essex Co. The Rev'd Albert W. H. Thompson, Rector; John L. Thompson, Charles E. S. Thorn, Wardens; Arthur J. Decker, Clerk; William A. Hart, Treasurer; *Charles B. Johns, Herbert W. Taylor, George H. Simonds, Deputies.*
- ST. MARY MAGDALENE,|| Newark, Essex Co. The Rev'd J. Reginald Moody, in charge; John Leyser, Harry S. Hoag, Wardens; Arthur C. Wright, Clerk; James W. Smith, Treasurer; Ernst P. Keller, Harry S. Hoag, *James W. Smith, Deputies.*
- ST. MATTHEW'S, Newark, Essex Co. The Bishop Coadjutor in charge; Frederick Geiger, Charles F. Koch, Wardens; Frederick Geiger, Clerk; Eugene C. Willwerth, Treasurer.
- ST. PAUL'S, Newark, Essex Co. The Rev'd Frederick A. Coleman, Rector; Arthur E. Barlow, Frank Brabson, Wardens; John Berlenbach, Clerk; Frederick N. Watts, Treasurer; Frank Brabson, *Arthur E. Barlow, Ralph T. Jefferson, sr., Deputies.*

- ST. PHILIP'S, Newark, Essex Co. The Rev'd Robert D. Brown, Rector; Louis A. Sears, Mahlon H. Kennard, Wardens; Frederick H. Davis, Clerk; H. Ray de Mund, Treasurer; *James M. Miller, H. Ray de Mund, Charles L. Nevius*, Deputies.
- ST. STEPHEN'S, Newark, Essex Co. The Rev'd Edmund A. Wasson, Ph.D., Rector; George Linnett, Bernard W. Terlinde, Wardens; Kenneth L. Hendricks, Clerk; H. Allan Smith, Treasurer; *George Linnett, Bernard W. Terlinde, William H. Egein*, Deputies.
- ST. THOMAS', Newark, Essex Co. The Rev'd John C. Donnell, Rector; Owen M. Dawson, C. B. Lefferts, Wardens; Frederick B. Meeker, Clerk; Theodore D. Faulks, Treasurer; Owen M. Dawson, *Robert Thorpe, T. D. Faulks*, Deputies.
- TRINITY, (Cathedral), Newark, Essex Co. The Rev'd Arthur Dumper, Rector; the Rev'd Donald Wonders, Curate; John A. Gifford, Henry M. Darcy, Wardens; Wallace Van Ness, Clerk; Horace C. Grice, Treasurer; *R. Wayne Parker, Horace C. Grice, Morrison C. Colyer*, Deputies; *Henry A. Swann, Thomas Thomson*, Alternates.
- CITY ALMS HOUSE, Newark, Essex Co. The Rev'd Charles L. Cooder, D.D., Missionary.
- CITY MISSION OF NEWARK, N. J., Essex Co. The Rev'd Chas. L. Cooder, D.D., Chaplain.
- ST. BARNABAS' HOSPITAL, Newark, Essex Co. The Rev'd Charles H. Wells, Chaplain.
- CHRIST CHURCH, Newton, Sussex Co. The Rev'd Gilbert L. Pennock, Ph.D., Rector; Rutherford Tuttle, William H. Nicholls, Wardens; Fred R. Snyder, Clerk; William P. Matthews, Treasurer; A. P. Van Sickle, W. F. Whittemore, W. P. Matthews, Deputies.
- ST. JOHN'S, Nordhoff, Bergen Co. The Rev'd Fleming James, Ph.D., Rector; Mrs. George B. Macalister, Treasurer.
- ST. PAUL'S, North Arlington, Bergen Co. The Rev'd Franklin G. Faber, Missionary; J. W. Whitla, Warden; Charles F. Sills, Clerk; William A. George, Treasurer; John F. Osborne, Charles Rosencranz, Carl Bergman, Deputies.
- HOLY COMMUNION, Norwood, Bergen Co. The Rev'd Peter R. Deckenbach, in charge; Frank W. Skinner, Walter Skinner, Wardens; Robert Sherman, Clerk; Alfred D. Heckert, Treasurer; F. W. Skinner, Robert Sherman, Leonard Melville, Deputies.
- GRACE, Nutley, Essex Co. The Rev'd Charles P. Tinker, D.D., Rector; Ernest Pulsford, Frank B. Carland, Wardens; A. P. Ames, Clerk; Harry Bird, Treasurer; *Ernest Pulsford, Edgar H. Bostock, Henry Libbey*, Deputies.
- ANNUNCIATION, Oradell, Bergen Co. The Rev'd F. Sandeman de Mattos, D.D., Missionary; Upson M. Van Varick, Warden; George R. Cory, Clerk; Matthews Brown, Treasurer; W. O. Richardson, George R. Cory, George F. Yancey, Deputies.
- ALL SAINTS', Orange, Essex Co. The Rev'd Clarence M. Dunham, Rector; the Rev'd William Richmond, Rector Honorarius; the Rev'd George P. Christian, (Washington), Assistant; William S. Maddock, Charles R. Wilmot, Wardens; William S. Maddock, Clerk; Walter E. Green, Treasurer; *William S. Maddock, Charles R. Wilmot, George H. Squire, jr.*, Deputies.

- GRACE, Orange, Essex Co. The Rev'd Charles T. Walkley, Rector; the Rev'd William S. Bishop, D.D., Assistant; the Rev'd George M. Plaskett, and the Rev'd Milton G. Nicola, Curates; Jay C. Young, Philip H. Patriarche, Wardens; Philip H. Patriarche, Clerk; Charles Hasler, Treasurer; *Philip H. Patriarche, James C. Elms, Henry T. Stetson*, Deputies; *Arthur J. Grymes*, Alternate.  
The Rev'd William S. Bishop, D.D., ceased to be Assistant, April 22, 1921.
- EPIPHANY, Orange, Essex Co. The Rev'd Charles T. Walkley, Rector; the Rev'd George M. Plaskett, Minister; Dudley A. Johnson, Clerk; W. Clifford Allamby, Treasurer.
- ST. MARK'S, Orange, Essex Co. The Rev'd Frank B. Reazor, D.D., Rector; Wm. Read Howe, Francis H. Holmes, Wardens; Stephen W. Williams, Clerk; Robert A. Lawrie, Treasurer; *Wm. Read Howe, Francis H. Holmes, Stephen W. Williams*, Deputies.
- ST. GEORGE'S, Passaic, Passaic Co. The Rev'd Theodore Andrews, Missionary; Walter Berridge, Warden; Clarence W. Mattsen, Clerk; Walter Towe, Treasurer; Allen B. McGowan, Clarence Wm. Mattsen, Walter Berridge, Deputies.
- ST. JOHN'S, Passaic, Passaic Co. The Rev'd Wm. Gordon Bentley, Rector; George MacLagan, Charles E. Wickers, Wardens; Edward H. Neary, Clerk; Charles E. Wickers, Treasurer; *William P. Meigs, Alfred F. Ernst, Fred P. Fairbanks*, Deputies.
- HOLY COMMUNION, Paterson, Passaic Co. The Rev'd James A. McCleary, Rector; James H. Slater, William Trussell, Wardens; William L. R. Wurts, Clerk; Josiah J. Bailey, Treasurer; *Wm. Charles Trussell, Charles B. Stranahan, Wm. L. R. Wurts*, Deputies.
- ST. ADAM'S, Paterson, Passaic Co. The Rev'd Robert J. Johnson, (Southern Virginia), in charge; Gerald Easton, Clerk; E. J. Marsh, Treasurer.
- ST. LUKE'S, Paterson, Passaic Co. The Rev'd Albert E. Phillips, Rector; John R. Warr, William Beattie, Wardens; William Beattie, Clerk; Frank Gaskell, Treasurer; Walter Moore, John R. Warr, James Van Orden, Deputies.
- ST. MARK'S, Paterson, Passaic Co. The Rev'd Edgar L. Tiffany, Rector; the Rev'd Samuel A. Welkert, Rector Emeritus; Charles Crane, John Fletcher, Wardens; John Dobson, Clerk; John Fletcher, Treasurer; *John Fletcher, Elias J. Marsh, John Bimson, sr.*, Deputies.
- ST. PAUL'S, Paterson, Passaic Co. The Rev'd D. Stuart Hamilton, Rector; the Rev'd Charles S. Armstrong, Assistant Minister; William J. Lockwood, Samuel S. Evans, Wardens; James Wilson, Clerk; Samuel S. Evans, Treasurer; *Samuel S. Evans, James Wilson, John R. Morris*, Deputies.
- TRINITY, (Totowa) Paterson, Passaic Co. The Rev'd Guy H. Madara, Rector; George J. Abbott, Percival J. Wood, Wardens; Edward Sutton, Clerk; Percy G. Davies, Treasurer; *Percival J. Wood, George J. Abbott, John T. Travis*, Deputies.
- ST. LUKE'S, Phillipsburgh, Warren Co. The Rev'd Charles J. Child, in charge; William Frame, Samuel Forrest Frame, Wardens; Samuel Forrest Frame, Clerk and Treasurer; Samuel F. Frame, Arthur Greenwood, Thomas W. Thomas, Deputies.
- CHRIST CHURCH, Pompton, Passaic Co. Rev'd Frederick C. Price, jr., Rector; Reginald R. Ford, Frederic Davis, Wardens; Mitchell Dawes, jr., Clerk; John Knudsen, Treasurer; *Reginald R. Ford, Frederic Davis, William H. Osborne*, Deputies.

ST. JOHN'S, Ramsey, Bergen Co. The Rev'd Raymond W. Masters, D.C.L., Missionary; John F. DeBaun, Warden; W. S. Hubbard, Clerk; John L. Edson, Treasurer; W. S. Hubbard, J. F. DeBaun, F. W. Storer, Deputies.

ST. JAMES', Ridgefield, Bergen Co. The Rev'd Edgar W. Anderson, in charge; John R. Bedford, \_\_\_\_\_, Wardens; John R. Bedford, Clerk; Walter G. Brooks, Treasurer; John R. Bedford, W. D. Wheeler, C. D. Inman, Deputies.

ST. MARY'S, Ridgefield Park, Bergen Co. The Rev'd Charles E. Berghaus, Missionary; the Rev'd Frank C. Morrell, Curate; Nathaniel C. Phillips, Warden; William D. Stoldt, Clerk; Charles A. Sidman, Treasurer; William Berry, *Edson A. Perrine, George J. Kelleman*, Deputies.

CHRIST CHURCH, Ridgewood, Bergen Co. The Rev'd Edwin S. Carson, Rector; James Keeley, Howard I. Dohrman, Wardens; Lewis R. Conklin, Clerk; Arthur de Z. Paul, \_\_\_\_\_, Deputies.

GOOD SHEPHERD, Ringwood Manor, Passaic Co. The Rev'd John O. Ferris, in charge; Jonathan C. Stephens, Warden; Thomas V. Meslar, Clerk; John Stephens, Treasurer.

ST. PETER'S, Rochelle Park, Bergen Co. The Rev'd Augustine Elmendorf, Rector; the Rev'd George F. Collard, Curate; E. D. Every, Warden; T. U. Angell, Clerk; John Matthews, Treasurer.

GRACE, Rutherford, Bergen Co. The Rev'd Henry M. Ladd, Rector; the Rev'd Philip P. Werlein, Curate; Ellis G. Welch, Edward A. Chasteney, Wardens; Alexander S. Jordan, Clerk; George C. Kalle, Treasurer; *William P. Elliott, J. T. Martin, F. W. Maasch*, Deputies.

CHRIST CHURCH, Short Hills, Essex Co. The Rev'd C. Malcolm Douglas, Rector; James R. Strong, William A. Melkideham, Wardens; Frederic A. Burlingame, Clerk; James R. Strong, Treasurer; *James R. Strong, Frederic A. Burlingame, Frederick P. Craig*, Deputies.

HOLY COMMUNION, South Orange, Essex Co. The Rev'd George A. Hanna, Rector; Phineas P. Chew, Edwin S. Allen, Wardens; Robert Strange, Clerk; Gustav Q. Schaumann, Treasurer; Phineas P. Chew, Joseph H. Strange, H. C. Hoskier, Deputies.

ST. ANDREW'S, South Orange, Essex Co. The Rev'd F. Creswick Todd, Rector; Robert Y. Hebden, Henry P. Winter, Wardens; Charles S. Dodd, Clerk; Walter H. Lake, Treasurer; *Clayton Platt, George W. Bond, jr., Charles H. Van Nostrand*, Deputies.

CHRIST MISSION, Stanhope, Sussex Co. The Rev'd William M. Mitcham, Missionary.

CALVARY, Summit, Union Co. The Rev'd Walter O. Kinsolving, Rector; the Rev'd Walker Gwynne, D.D., Rector Emeritus; J. Clifford Woodhull, Frank L. Crawford, Wardens; Arthur Gwynne, Clerk; Hermann de Selding, Treasurer; *Frank L. Crawford, J. Clifford Woodhull, George H. Le Huray*, Deputies.

ATONEMENT, Tenaflly, Bergen Co. The Rev'd Elwyn H. Spear, Rector; Herbert Coppell, Edwin A. Canter, Wardens; George J. H. Follmer, Clerk; John V. Sinsabaugh, Treasurer; *Alexander B. Roberts, John V. Sinsabaugh, Adolph Abresch*, Deputies.

TOWACO, Transfiguration, Morris Co. In charge of the Bishop Coadjutor; Edward G. Hitchcock, Treasurer.

- GRACE, Town of Union, Hudson Co. The Rev'd George P. Armstrong, Rector; Robert C. Dixon, jr., John F. McFadden, Wardens; Thomas L. Clarendon, Clerk; Rowland J. Dwyer, Treasurer; *Emil P. Schultze, Rowland J. Dwyer, Thomas H. Clarendon, Deputies.*
- ST. THOMAS', Vernon, Sussex Co. The Rev'd Jerrald C. Potts, in charge; Thomas W. DeKay, \_\_\_\_\_, Wardens; \_\_\_\_\_, Clerk; Albert Furman, Treasurer; Alfred Ely, Albert Furman, De Kay Winans, Deputies.
- ST. PETER'S, Washington, Warren Co. The Rev'd George H. Young, Missionary; A. L. Russell, Warden; Paul Schladensky, Clerk; William C. Christine, Treasurer; Percy Webb, William Christine, *Paul Schladensky, Deputies.*
- CHRIST MISSION, West Englewood, Bergen Co. The Rev'd Carl A. H. Stridsberg, Missionary; Fairchild N. Ferry, Warden; Adam S. Dysert, Clerk; Z. Demarest Race, Treasurer.
- ST. JOHN'S, West Hoboken, Hudson Co. The Rev'd Allen Greene, Rector; William H. Sillery, Frederick K. Hopkins, Wardens; B. F. Kuncken, Clerk; William H. Sillery, Treasurer; *W. H. Sillery, R. H. Clayton, E. H. Kessler, Deputies.*
- HOLY INNOCENTS', West Orange, Essex Co. The Rev'd Ralph B. Pomeroy, in charge; T. H. Powers Farr, Warden and Clerk; Douglas F. Cox, Treasurer; Herbert Barry, *T. H. Powers Farr, Walter D. Osborne, Deputies.*
- HOLY TRINITY, West Orange, Essex Co. The Rev'd Paul Roberts, Rector; Alfred G. Williams, W. L. Ramage, Wardens; E. E. Cook, Clerk; Alfred G. Williams, Treasurer; *Eugene B. Cook, Ezra C. Williams, George W. Brown, Deputies.*
- GRACE, Westwood, Bergen Co. The Rev'd Peter R. Deckenbach, Missionary; Robert W. Dye, Warden; Frank W. Jackson, Clerk; Harry G. Houghten, Treasurer; G. Oldham, R. W. Dye, F. W. Jackson, Deputies.
- TRANSFIGURATION, Woodcliff, Hudson Co. The Rev'd Edgar W. Anderson, Missionary; Chester F. Sparling, Warden; Albert H. Bruckner, Clerk; William H. Williams, Treasurer; Albert H. Bruckner, *Chester F. Sparling, William H. Williams, Deputies.*
- ST. PAUL'S, Woodridge, Bergen Co. The Rev'd Alvin P. Knell, Missionary; Charles W. Nussbaum, Warden; Cornelius R. Gwinn, Clerk; Joseph F. Beck, Treasurer; Charles W. Nussbaum, David Manser, Joseph F. Beck, Deputies.
- CHRIST CHAPEL, Wortendyke, Bergen Co. The Rev'd Hugh W. Dickinson, Missionary; Adolph Schleicher, Warden; Samuel Stanford, Clerk; Charles L. Gaum, Treasurer; Adolph Schleicher, H. Von Brednode, C. L. Gaum, Deputies.

---

Number of Parishes in union with Convention.....	87
Number of Parishes represented in this Convention.....	73
Number of Missions represented in this Convention.....	17
Number of Lay Deputies known to have been present.....	186

---



# Rules of Order

## THE CONVENTION.

---

1. The Convention shall be opened and closed with prayer.
2. The Convention shall meet on the opening day at 10 a. m.; with a recess of one hour between 1 and 2 o'clock.
3. At the request of the President, or on motion, the Convention may resolve itself into a Committee of the Whole, and shall take a vote for that purpose.
4. At the close of each Convention, the Minutes shall be corrected and approved.
5. The doors of the Convention shall be open for the admission of such persons as may wish to know its proceedings.
6. All Clerical and Lay Deputies on entering the Convention shall present their names, together with the names of the Parishes they represent, on cards, to the Secretary, who shall enter the same on the Minutes.
7. Clergymen of other Dioceses, and Candidates for Holy Orders, who may be present, shall be admitted to honorary seats in the Convention on the presentation of their names to the Secretary.
8. When the President takes the Chair, each member shall be seated.
9. When any member is about to speak he shall, with due respect, address himself to the President, and in speaking confine himself strictly to the point in debate.
10. No member shall speak more than twice (except the mover, who is entitled to reply,) in the same debate without leave of the Convention.
11. If any member, in speaking or otherwise, transgress the rules of the Convention, the President shall, or any member may, call him to order; if decided to be out of order he shall immediately take his seat, unless permitted by the Convention to explain or proceed in order.
12. All questions of order shall be determined by the President, without debate, but any member may appeal from the decision, and on such appeal no member shall speak more than once without leave of the Convention. The general procedure of the Convention shall be governed, unless otherwise provided for, by the rules of parliamentary practice as set forth in "Robert's Rules of Order."

## ELECTIONS.

13. A Committee, consisting of the Bishop, *ex-officio*, one other clergyman and two laymen, to be known as the Committee on Elections and Calendar of Business, shall be appointed at each Convention to prepare the official Ballots, and the Calendar of Business for the next Annual Convention.

The mode of conducting the nominations and elections (annually or when such officers are to be elected) of the Standing Committee, of Deputies to the General Convention, of a Treasurer and Auditing Committee, of a Registrar, of the Board of Missions and Church Extension (for the retiring class and for

vacancies), of members (two from each Archdeaconry) of the Board of Religious Education, of six Clerical and six Lay Deputies to the Provincial Synod of the 2d Province, of a member of the Ecclesiastical Court, and of a Lay Assessor and all other elective officers not otherwise provided for, shall be as follows:

Any member of the Convention desiring to make nominations must place in the hands of the Committee on Elections and Calendar of Business, in writing, on or before noon of the Tuesday in the week preceding the opening day of the meeting thereof, nominations signed by himself for any or all officers mentioned in the above paragraph. Each nominator must certify to the Elections Committee that the persons nominated by him have consented to the nomination. All names so sent in shall be reported to the Convention by the above mentioned Committee, at the beginning of the opening session, in the form of a ballot, on which the names shall be arranged alphabetically in each class. After each list of nominations as many blank spaces shall be left as there are vacancies to be filled. These blanks may be filled by any voter. The voter shall mark with an X at the right of the name of each person for whom he votes. On the first ballot these ballots only shall be used, and also in all subsequent ballots, except when otherwise ordered by the Convention. No ballot shall be counted in its class, on which more names are marked than there are vacancies to be filled, and the number of vacancies to be filled shall be printed on each ballot. Blank ballots shall not be counted in the whole number of votes cast.

The Secretary of the Convention shall call for nominations in his usual notice of the date and place of the Annual Convention, and shall, in the same notice, advertise the person or persons designated by said Committee, to whom such nominations shall be sent, with mailing addresses.

The members of Convention shall also be requested, in said call, to send to this Committee any canonical amendments or other important items of business that they may purpose to introduce at the next Convention, so that such matters may be assigned a place on the Calendar of Business. This call shall also be annually inserted in the April number of the official magazine of the Diocese, *THE NEWARK CHURCHMAN*.

Balloting shall take place in a separate room when practicable.

The clerical and lay voting lists shall be divided into two sections each.

Supplementary Deputies to the General Convention, and to the Provincial Synod shall be elected immediately after the completion of the election of Deputies thereto.

14. Four or more Election Tellers, clerical and lay, in equal numbers, not necessarily members of the Convention, shall be appointed by the President before an election. They shall receive and canvass all votes cast at any election which is required to be by ballot, and, when such canvass is completed, shall immediately report its result to the Convention. The polls shall be open for such time as the Convention may, by resolution, direct.
15. All reports (usually printed in the *JOURNAL*) of officers, committees, commissions, and boards of trustees under control of the Convention, shall be printed and distributed by the Committee on Rules of Order as far as practicable, at least two weeks before the meeting of Convention.

(*Vide*, Standing Resolution on the following page.)

Reports when read in Convention shall be read by title only, unless the reading be required for the better transaction of business.

NEW BUSINESS.

16. All new business introduced, except such as may accompany and form a part of a report of a committee, shall be in the form of a motion or resolution and shall be in writing.

COMMITTEES.

17. All Committees shall be appointed by the President unless otherwise ordered. It shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Diocese to promptly notify the members of all special committees of their appointment, and to call their attention to the rule requiring reports to be printed and sent to the Rectors and Missionaries two weeks before the meeting of Convention.
18. The Reports of Committees shall be in writing, and when made shall be the property of the Convention without any motion for acceptance. All reports recommending action of the Convention shall be accompanied by a resolution to that effect.

MOTIONS AND THEIR ORDER.

19. No motion shall be put or debated until it is seconded; and every motion shall be reduced to writing and signed by the mover, whose name shall be entered on the JOURNAL.
20. When a question is under consideration, no motion shall be received, unless to lay upon the table; to commit it; to postpone to a certain time; to postpone it indefinitely; to correct it; to amend it or divide it; and motions for any of these purposes shall have precedence in the order herein named. If a motion to lay an amendment on the table be carried, the matter before the Convention shall be proceeded with as if no such amendment had been offered. The motion to lay upon the table and to adjourn shall be decided without debate. The motion to adjourn shall always be in order, unless some member is speaking.
21. All motions or notices to reconsider shall be made on the day the vote is taken.

VOTING PRIVILEGES.

22. All questions shall be decided *viva voce*, unless otherwise specially ordered.
23. When required by two Clergymen or two Lay Deputies from two Parishes, the vote of the Convention shall be taken by Orders, voting separately, and the names shall be entered on the Minutes; and, when a vote is thus taken, a concurrent majority in both Orders shall be necessary to carry any measure.
24. In all elections, those persons only who shall have a majority of the votes given shall be deemed elected; but if in any case more than the required number of persons shall have a majority of votes, the required number of persons having the highest number of votes shall be deemed elected, and in case of a tie between two or more candidates, there shall be a new ballot.

STANDING RESOLUTION.

*Resolved*, That the subject of printing and the issuance of reports, pursuant to Rule 15 of the Rules of Order, and the publication of the JOURNAL, and such other printing or publication as may be incident thereto, be referred to the Finance and Advisory Board for consideration; with power to supervise, regulate, or to condense the same; and to issue to your Committee or to the Secretary of the Convention such instructions as in the judgment of the Finance and Advisory Board will promote greater economy and efficiency in respect to this work.

## Calendar of Business

Ascertainment by the Secretary, by count, whether a constitutional quorum in both Orders be present.

Election of a Secretary.

Report of the existing Committee on Rules of Order.

Report of the existing Committee on Elections and Calendar of Business.

Appointment by the President of a Committee on the Certificates of Lay Deputies.

Appointment by the President of a Committee on New Parishes.

Appointment by the President of a Committee on Rules of Order.

Appointment by the President of a Committee on Elections and Calendar of Business for the next Convention.

Appointment by the President of a Committee on Securities.

Appointment by the President of a Committee on Unfinished Business.

Appointment by the Convention of a Committee on the rights of Clerical Members.  
(Canon 1, §I, [2].)

Appointment by the Convention of a Committee on the rights of Lay Deputies.  
(Canon 1, §II, [3].)

Election of a Committee on the Constitution and Canons. (Canon 17, §I.)

The Bishop's Address will follow the organization of Convention.

There shall be a ballot for the election of Standing Committee, and other officers before the recess at noon of the first day.

New business and motions of reference may be introduced before recess at noon of each day, and shall be referred at once to an appropriate committee.

The following reports shall be in order after the noon recess on the first day:

Committee on Rights of Clerical Members.

Committee on Certificates of Lay Deputies.

Committee on New Parishes.

The Coadjutor Bishop's Address shall be in order.

Presentation of Reports from Committees and Commissions shall then be made.

Standing Committee.

Finance and Advisory Board.

Treasurer of the Convention.

Committee on Securities.

Auditing Committee.

Trustees of the Episcopal Fund and Diocesan Properties.

Secretary of the Convention.

Board of Missions and Church Extension.

Board of Social Service.

Board of Religious Education.

Cathedral General Chapter.

Committee on Constitution and Canons, and all reports respecting relief of clergy and dependents.

Committee on General Pension Fund.

Diocesan Branch of Woman's Auxiliary.

Registrar.

Board of Adjustment.

Episcopal Residence.

Church Architecture.

Diocesan Paper.

Diocesan Library.

Seal for the Diocese.

Hospital of St. Barnabas.

Christ Hospital.

City Mission of Newark.

House of the Holy Comforter, West Orange.

Brotherhood of St. Andrew.

Miscellaneous Reports.

Unfinished Business.

---

Evening of the first day.—The Convention meets to consider (1) The Status of Women in the Church; (2) The Nation-Wide Campaign; (3) The State of the Church in the Diocese.

---

# JOURNAL

---

TRINITY CATHEDRAL, NEWARK, N. J.

Tuesday, 17 May, 1921.

9:15 A. M.

The Forty-seventh Annual Convention of the Church in the Diocese of Newark met at this time and place.

The Right Reverend the Bishop Coadjutor celebrated the Holy Communion; the Dean of the Cathedral being the Gospeller and the Rev'd F. Creswick Todd the Epistoler. The Right Reverend the Bishop of the Diocese, the Rev'd Charles L. Gompf, the Rev'd Charles H. Wells, and a choir of clergy also assisted in the service.

At 10:30 o'clock the President took the chair and proceeded to organize the Convention.

The Secretary reported a constitutional quorum in both Orders.

On motion, the Rev'd James T. Lodge was empowered to cast the ballot of the Convention for the Rev'd John Keller as Secretary. The election was declared.

The Secretary appointed the Rev'd James T. Lodge as Assistant Secretary.

Bishop Stearly presented the following:

The Committee on Rules of Order respectfully recommend for adoption by the Convention the Rules of Order as adopted by the Convention of 1920, and printed in the JOURNAL of 1920 on pages 29, 30 and 31, with the following changes:

1. Strike out the provision in Rule 13 requiring the printing of the names of retiring officers on the back of the ballots.
2. For the provision in Rule 14 prescribing that the "polls shall be open from eleven o'clock to two o'clock on the opening day" substitute the following: "The polls shall be open for such time as the Convention may, by resolution, direct."

On motion, the Rules of 1920, as amended, were adopted as the Rules of Order of this Convention.

Mr. Frederic A. Burlingame presented the following

### Report, Committee on Elections and Calendar of Business.

Your Committee on Elections and Calendar of Business respectfully report that they have prepared an official ballot sheet for the use of this Convention.

They have also adopted a Calendar of Business, which has been printed in the Directory distributed in this Convention.

The following matters of Incomplete or Unfinished Business of the last Convention were included in the Secretary's official notice of this Convention:

<i>De</i> payment of expenses of Clerical and Lay Deputies to General Convention, page (36) .....	53	54
<i>De</i> use of the word "male" in Canons, etc., pages (38, 39).....	51	52
<i>De</i> Provincial Board of Examining Chaplains, page (36).....		52
<i>De</i> Canon 17, page (39).....	52	53
<i>De</i> vote of Missions, page.....		53

Notices of newly proposed business have been published in the official magazine of the Diocese, THE NEWARK CHURCHMAN:

The Rev'd Augustine Elmendorf and the Rev'd Dr. Fleming James will join in proposing an alteration to Section 3 of Article 4 of the Constitution by striking out the words "not parochial" after the word "Mission."

The Rev'd Henry V. B. Darlington has given notice that he will move a resolution to memorialize the General Convention to take the necessary steps for the issuing of Lay Readers' licenses to women.

The Rev'd Dr. Donald M. Brookman will offer the following:

"Resolved, That a Committee on Legislation be appointed to act in conjunction with a like Committee of the Diocese of New Jersey, to petition the Governor and Legislature of this State to so amend Section 1 of the Laws of 1901, p. 104, Chap. 62, App. March 20, A Supplement to an Act entitled 'An Act to incorporate Trustees of Religious Societies' (Revision), approved April ninth, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-five, etc., as to provide that the number of Vestrymen to be elected by a Parish may be three, six, nine or twelve."

The Rev'd Francis H. Richey has formally notified the Secretary of the Convention that he purposes to "move that the word 'male' be stricken out of the Canons of the Diocese of Newark wheresoever it may occur."

By order of the Committee,

JOHN KELLER, Secretary.

The Convention concurred in the provision of the Committee for the meeting of the Convention to be held this evening to consider the following matters:

- 1.—The Status of Women in the Church.
- 2.—The Nation-Wide Campaign.
- 3.—The State of the Church in the Diocese.

Committees were appointed by the President:

*On Certificates of Lay Deputies*—The Rev'd Dr. Charles P. Tinker, Mr. Lewis R. Conklin, Mr. Stewart A. Trench.

*On New Parishes*—The Rev'd Luke M. White, Mr. Henry K. Morgan, Mr. James Wilson.

*On Rules of Order*—The Bishop of the Diocese, the Bishop Coadjutor, the Secretary of Convention, the Rev'd Joseph R. Lynes, the Rev'd Dr. Robert F. Lau, the Rev'd John C. Donnell, Mr. Frederick Hoadley, Mr. Frederic A. Burlingame, Mr. Edgar H. Bostock.

*On Elections and Calendar of Business*—The Bishop of the Diocese, *ex-officio*, the Bishop Coadjutor, the Secretary of the Convention, the Rev'd Arthur Dumper, Mr. Frederic A. Burlingame, Mr. Charles Ashmun.

*On Securities*—Mr. Morrison C. Colyer, Mr. John D. Everitt.

*On Unfinished Business*—The Rev'd Thomas A. Hyde, Mr. Louis A. Douglass, Mr. Edward Doswell.

The Committee on Rights of Clerical Members was elected: The Rev'd Dr. Gilbert L. Pennock, the Rev'd Robert J. Thomson, Mr. John S. Watson.

The Committee on Rights of Lay Deputies was elected: The Rev'd Robert W. Trenbath, Mr. Alfred Pope, Mr. Robert J. Porter.

Nominations were made under the Rules for a Committee on Constitution and Canons: The Rev'd Dr. Edwin A. White, the Rev'd Dr. Walker Gwynne, the Rev'd Charles T. Walkley, Mr. Wm. Read Howe, Mr. Charles W. Parker.

On motion, the Secretary was empowered to cast the ballot of the Convention. The election of the Committee on Constitution and Canons was declared.

Under the provisions of Canon 17 notice was regularly given of a proposed alteration to Article 4, Section 3, of the Constitution; also, of certain proposed amendments to the following Canons: Canon 4 (B); Canon 15 (A), § I; Canon 15 (B), § I; which, on motion, were referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

The Rev'd Henry V. B. Darlington introduced the following:

*Resolved*, That the Convention of the Diocese of Newark hereby memorializes the General Convention to amend Canon 25, of the Canons of the General Convention, so as to provide that the Bishop of any Diocese may license women as lay readers.

The proposal was put on the Calendar as new business.



The Rev'd John C. Donnell introduced a resolution providing for the payment of mileage to Deputies of the Diocesan Convention living more than twenty-five miles from the place of meeting.

This proposal was also put on the Calendar.

The Bishop read his Seventeenth Annual Address. (*Vide*, Index.)

The Vice-President took the chair.

Elections were called for; copies of the Official Ballot, as prepared by the Committee on Elections, etc., declaring the following nominations, were distributed throughout the House.

*For Standing Committee, Class of 1923 (Clerical Members)*—Frederick B. Carter, Charles T. Walkley. (*Lay Members*)—William Read Howe, G. Wisner Thorne.

*For Treasurer*—Mr. Albert H. Baldwin.

*For Auditing Committee*—Mr. J. T. Coit, Mr. Charles H. Hampton.

*For Registrar*—Mr. John G. Crawford.

*For Board of Missions and Church Extension, Class of 1924 (Clerical Members)*—George P. Armstrong, Richard W. Baxter, Franklin G. Faber, Allen Greene, James T. Lodge, Guy H. Madara, John G. Martin, Charles H. Popham, Roy J. Riblet, Charles P. Tinker, F. Creswick Todd. (*Lay Members*)—James Barber, Francis Halpin, Hugh Hartahorne, Stephen S. Johnson. *Class of 1923 (to fill one Clerical vacancy)*—The Rev'd W. W. S. Hohenschild, the Rev'd Luke M. White. *Class of 1922 (to fill one Clerical vacancy)*—The Rev'd Walter F. Hayward, the Rev'd Edward P. Hooper, the Rev'd Joseph R. Lynes.

*For Board of Religious Education (one Clerical and one Lay Member from each Archdeaconry), Jersey City*—The Rev'd Richard W. Baxter, the Rev'd William O. Leslie, Mr. Stephen H. Smith. *Morristown*—The Rev'd T. W. Attridge, Mr. Boyd Howarth. *Newark*—The Rev'd H. V. B. Darlington, the Rev'd Arthur Dumper, Mrs. S. V. B. Brewster. *Newton*—The Rev'd Charles J. Child, the Rev'd Jerrald C. Potts, Mrs. William M. Mitcham, Miss Mary M. Morford. *Paterson*—The Rev'd Edwin S. Carson, Mr. H. I. Dohfman.

*For Deputies to the Provincial Synod (Clerical)*—H. V. B. Darlington, Augustine Elmendorf, C. E. Hutchison, Fleming James, Robert F. Lau, M. F. Montgomery, Gilbert L. Pennock, Frank B. Reazor, Francis H. Richey, Malcolm A. Shipley, Henry B. Todd. (*Lay*)—C. Alfred Burhorn, Leigh K. Lydecker, George MacLagan, H. Ray de Mund, George W. Hulsart, Ernest Pulsford, James Ransom, William J. Smith, H. T. Tichenor, Stewart A. Trench, Edward G. Washburne, James Wilson, Edgar Zabriskie.

*For Member of the Provincial Commission on Religious Education*—The Rev'd Gabriel Farrell.

*For Member of Ecclesiastical Court, Class of 1927*—The Rev'd M. F. Montgomery.

*For Lay Assessor*—Mr. Edward Q. Keasbey.

*For Finance and Advisory Board, Class of 1924 (Clerical Member)*—The Rev'd M. A. Shipley. (*Lay Member*)—C. Alfred Burhorn.

Tellers were appointed: *Clergymen*—Frederick A. Coleman, Peter R. Deckenbach, Robert B. McKay, George M. Plaskett, Paul Roberts, Albert

W. H. Thompson. *Laymen*—Charles Ashmun, Eric W. Austin, Anton G. Christensen, Robert S. Douglas, Alfred E. Forstall, Charles H. Heywood, Alfred Pope, Henry J. Russell.

The Chair declared elections to be in order.

On motion, it was voted that the polls remain open for twenty minutes.

The polls were duly opened and closed, and the Tellers retired to count the votes.

A proposal to add the names of parishes to the nominees on the Official Ballot was referred to the Committee on Elections and Calendar of Business.

It was ordered that the Bishop's Address be printed separately for immediate distribution.

The following report was presented:

The Committee on New Parishes reports that it has examined the credentials of Trinity Church in Grantwood, County of Bergen, and finds that the canonical requirements for admission have been fulfilled.

LUKE WHITE,  
HENRY K. MORGAN,  
JAMES WILSON, *Committee*.

On motion, Trinity Church, Grantwood, was admitted into union with the Convention. Its Lay Deputies were enrolled.

The Rev'd Frederick B. Carter presented the Report of the Standing Committee. (*Vide*, Index.)

Mr. Edward O. Stanley presented the following

### **Report, Trustees of the Episcopal Fund and Diocesan Properties.**

May 10, 1921.

*To the Convention of the Diocese of Newark:*

The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund and Diocesan Properties herewith submit their report for the year ending December 31, 1920.

Total amount of invested Trust Funds.....	\$297,729.73
New trust received—Grace Church, Town of Union, Endowment Fund.....	\$924.06

(Since Jan. 1, 1921, has been increased to \$1,063.75.)

Since January 1, 1921, there have been received from Grace Church, (Van Vorst) Jersey City, two new trusts, known as

John Dunham Fraser Fund.....	\$1,000.00
Rev'd Dr. Bennett Memorial Fund.....	\$500.00

During the year the Trustees have taken title to the property No. 60 Berkeley Avenue, Newark (Bishop Stearly's residence), and since January 1, 1921, the Trustees have taken title to the property No. 48 Berkeley Avenue, Newark (Bishop

Lines' residence). Since January 1, 1921, the Trustees have executed a contract for the sale of the property No. 65 North Arlington Avenue, East Orange, for the sum of \$14,500, of which \$7,500 has been paid on account, the balance, \$7,000, to be paid on the passing of the title.

Since January 1, 1921, the Trustees have been advised of a legacy to the Diocese by Will of the late Alfred G. Evans, of Madison, of property in Madison, for the purpose of establishing and maintaining the "Laura Augusta Home for Orphan Children."

The question having been raised as to the method of election of the Trustees and their powers and responsibilities as at present defined, a committee of the Trustees has been appointed to take the whole matter under consideration and suggest changes if such should seem desirable.

The details of the financial work of the Trustees and of the condition of the Funds under their care are in the Report of the Treasurer.

JOHN A. GIFFORD,  
EDWARD O. STANLEY,  
EDWARD Q. KEARNEY,  
ALBERT H. BALDWIN,

WYNANT D. VANDERPOOL,  
JOHN R. HARDIN,  
SAMUEL S. EVANS,  
*Trustees.*

#### TITLE PAPERS HELD BY THE TRUSTEES OF THE EPISCOPAL FUND AND DIOCESAN PROPERTIES.

Allendale .....	Epiphany
Bergenfield .....	St. John's
Butler .....	St. Paul's
Cedar Grove .....	St. David's
Coyteville .....	St. Stephen's
Chatham .....	St. Paul's
East Orange (Ampere) .....	Incarnation
Fort Lee .....	Good Shepherd
Grandview .....	Grace
Hillsdale .....	Holy Trinity
Hackettstown .....	St. James'
Hamburgh .....	Good Shepherd
Lake Hopatcong (Mt. Arlington) .....	St. Peter's
Little Falls .....	St. Agnes'
Montvale .....	St. Paul's
Mendham .....	St. Mark's
Millington .....	All Saints'
Norwood .....	Holy Communion
Newark .....	St. Alban's
Oradell .....	Annunciation
Ridgefield Park .....	St. Mary the Virgin
Stanhope .....	Christ Mission
Tenafly .....	Atonement
Vernon .....	St. Thomas'
Westwood .....	Grace
West Orange .....	Holy Innocents'
No. 65 Arlington Avenue, East Orange.	
No. 21 Washington Street, Newark.	
No. 60 Berkeley Avenue, Newark.	
No. 48 Berkeley Avenue, Newark.	

May 10, 1921.

On motion, the following preamble and resolution were adopted:

The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund and Diocesan Properties of the Diocese of Newark, having reported to this Convention the sale of the premises at No. 65 North Arlington Avenue, East Orange, New Jersey, formerly used as an Episcopal residence, to Elizabeth A. Whaley for the sum of Fourteen Thousand Five Hundred (\$14,500) Dollars, in cash, pursuant to the resolution of this Convention, adopted in 1920, and the Bishop and Standing Committee, and the Finance and Advisory Board having concurred therein, be it

*Resolved*, That this Convention hereby authorizes, ratifies and confirms the said sale of the said property upon the terms aforesaid, and the action of the Trustees in transferring and conveying the same by a bargain and sale deed to said purchaser, and the acts of its said officers in execution thereof are hereby authorized, ratified and confirmed.

The Rev'd Augustine Elmendorf presented the following

### **Report of the Finance and Advisory Board.**

*To the Members of the Convention:*

The Finance and Advisory Board created by action of the Diocesan Convention last year submits herewith its first Annual Report.

The Board has met monthly during the past year with the exception of July, August and September, the first meeting being held on May 26th last when the following departments were organized:

1. The Department of Development and Revenue which, according to the Canon, is charged with the duty of instructing the people of the Diocese in the Missionary, Social Service and Religious Educational work, both of the Diocese and general Church, and to plan for an Annual Every Member Canvass in each Parish and Mission, and for the collection of money pledged for Diocesan and Extra-Diocesan work. In a word, this Department carries on and makes permanent the work started by the Nation-Wide Campaign.
2. The Department of the Budget—its duty being to make recommendations concerning the Budget and the distribution of funds.
3. The Department of Diocesan Assessment—to take charge of all matters concerning the expenditure of the Diocesan Assessment and to prepare the assessment for recommendation to the Diocesan Convention. Also, the matter of publishing the Journal of the Convention was committed to this Department.
4. The Department of Church Properties—to take up the question of titles, insurance, etc., and the question of providing a standardization in the work of parish treasurers.

The Report of the Department of Development and Revenue will be made by the Chairman of that Department as a separate report.

One of the most important works accomplished by your Board this past year has been the purchase of No. 48 Berkeley Avenue as a residence for the Bishop, and of No. 60 Berkeley Avenue, the residence of the Bishop Coadjutor, and the removal of the Diocesan Offices to No. 21 Washington Street, formerly the residence of the

Bishop of the Diocese. The growth of the Diocese, and the consequent increase of officers and secretaries, made impossible the continued use of the two small floors at 49 Halsey Street if the Diocese was to continue its work properly. The large and commodious house, No. 21 Washington Street, will make an adequate and, fitting place to carry on the great work of the Diocese for years to come. The members of the Convention will find opportunity to visit and inspect the house and perhaps get a clearer grasp of the amount of work involved in the management of a diocese as large and active as is the Diocese of Newark.

Another question of importance which has come before the Board is the relation of Institutions for charitable and benevolent purposes to the Diocese. The number of such institutions in the Diocese is not large but has, in the last few years, been increasing. Such work as is carried on by these Institutions is the natural outcome of the love of Christ. It is the "pure religion and undefiled before God" spoken of by St. James. It is natural to suppose that as the years go on, such Institutions and the value of the property they hold will increase. For their sake and for the sake of the Diocese, such Institutions should be safeguarded to the end that the property may not be alienated, and that the original purpose of the foundation as a Church Institution may be carried out. Your Board is of the opinion that the management of Institutions by a self-perpetuating Board of Trustees, in no way under the control of the Diocesan Convention, does not furnish such a safeguard, as should entitle the Institution to be called Diocesan or entitle it to Diocesan Support, financial or otherwise.

This matter was submitted to the Board of Social Service with the request that that Board appoint a committee to consider the whole subject and to report their findings to the Finance and Advisory Board. After careful consideration of this report your Board adopted the following:

- "(1) Definition—A Diocesan Institution is one whose property is vested in one of the regularly constituted Boards of the Diocesan Convention entitled to hold property, or one which shall comply with the provisions of Canon 4, (B), entitled "Of Organizations Working Within the Diocese."
- (2) Management of Diocesan Institutions.
  - a. Any Diocesan Institution engaged in Social Service work should have on its Board the Canon Missioner for Social Service or a member nominated by the Board of Social Service of the Diocese.
  - b. Every such Institution should file a copy of its minutes, when approved, with the Canon Missioner for Social Service.
  - c. Every such Institution should be subject to inspection by the Board of Social Service and receive such suggestions as the Board may find it necessary to make from time to time.
- (3) Institutions now not functioning within the Diocese should be omitted from the list of Diocesan Institutions.

It is the opinion of the Board that these principles should be embodied in the Canons of the Diocese and we have prepared a proposed canon on the subject which will be submitted to you at the proper time.

By action of the last Convention, the relation of women to the Diocesan Convention and parochial vestries was committed to this Board for consideration and report. We have given this matter careful consideration and it is the opinion of the Board that such restrictions as are in the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese which make it

impossible for women to be deputies to the Convention or members of vestries, should be removed. This subject will be brought before you for such action as you may wish to take during the session of the Convention.

In order that the Diocese may have a clearer idea of the state of the Church within its jurisdiction than can be obtained by a scrutiny of the pages of the Journal of the Convention giving the summary of parochial reports, your Board, by resolution, requested the Bishop to appoint a Committee on the State of the Church within the Diocese, such Committee to report to this Convention. The Committee was appointed and will report to you at the proper time as set in the Calendar of Business.

In addition to these matters to which we call your special attention, the Board has given many hours to the careful and painstaking consideration of the many details of the business of the Diocese, particularly as concerns the expenditure of money. The statistical reports of the Treasurer of the Convention and the Treasurer of the Department of Development and Revenue show the income of the Diocese and how the money has been spent. It does not and cannot show the time that has been spent and the careful consideration that has been given to every item of expenditure, so that money so generously given should be expended with the greatest of care and where it was most needed. We can only assure you that the Board has spent hours of time at each session in order that the trust committed to us might be carried out to the best of our ability.

The list of Parishes and Missions which paid nothing towards the assessment for 1920 or did not meet the assessment, is as follows:

Parish	Diocesan Assessment	Amount Paid
Belvidere, Zion .....	\$ 16.56	
Butler, St. Paul's.....	25.96	
Fairview, Nativity .....	26.92	\$20.93
Hackettstown, St. James'.....	91.68	39.09
Hawthorne, St. Clement's.....	73.28	15.00
Hoboken, Holy Innocents'.....	347.00	315.00
Hope, St. Luke's .....	4.72	
Jersey City, Grace, (Greenville).....	264.44	142.00
Jersey City, St. Mark's.....	207.96	109.49
Jersey City, St. Matthew's.....	329.04	222.39
Mendham, St. Mark's.....	173.12	112.42
Montclair, Trinity .....	133.20	125.15
Mt. Arlington, St. Peter's.....	11.88	
Newark, Christ Church .....	176.12	142.27
Newark, House of Prayer.....	165.72	
Newark, St. James'.....	512.72	442.55
Newark, St. Matthew's .....	36.64	18.23
North Arlington, St. Paul's.....	41.00	16.00
Norwood, Holy Communion.....	99.68	75.00
Paterson, Holy Communion.....	307.20	122.31
Ringwood Manor, Good Shepherd.....	2.08	
Rochelle Park, St. Peter's.....	32.76	
Stanhope, Christ Mission.....	21.16	9.97

In accordance with canonical provision, we herewith submit for your approval the proposed—

1—Assessment for 1922.

2—Budget for 1922.

## 1—Diocesan Assessment for 1922:

The Episcopal Fund: \$16,700 less the income on the endowment \$5,500,	
leaving a balance of.....	\$11,200.00
Expenses of the Diocesan Convention, printing of JOURNAL, etc.....	2,700.00
Administration expenses, salaries of three stenographers, telephone,	
auditing, etc. ....	6,000.00
Maintenance of the Diocesan House, janitor, coal and repairs.....	3,100.00
Expenses of Deputies to General Convention.....	2,000.00
Total .....	\$25,000.00

## 2—Budget for 1922:

1—Cost of Diocesan Convention and printing of JOURNAL.....	\$ 2,700.00
2—General Convention expenses.....	2,000.00
3—Maintenance of the Diocesan House at 21 Washington Street.....	3,000.00
4—Administration expenses, including Secretaries' salaries, repairs, etc.	7,500.00
5—Episcopal Fund .....	11,200.00
6—Diocesan Board of Missions.....	30,000.00
7—Diocesan Board of Religious Education.....	2,000.00
8—Social Service .....	5,000.00
9—St. Katharine's Home, Jersey City.....	3,600.00
10—Institutional Work in the Diocese.....	8,000.00
11—Church Mission of Help.....	8,000.00
12—Bonnie Brae Farm.....	10,000.00
13—House of the Holy Comforter.....	3,000.00
14—Relief of Clergymen and their Dependents.....	2,000.00
15—Supplementing stipends of Clergy.....	20,000.00
16—NEWARK CHURCHMAN .....	2,000.00
17—Motor Fund .....	3,000.00
18—Woman's Auxiliary (Diocesan).....	500.00
19—Contingent Fund .....	5,000.00
20—Work among Foreigners in the Diocese.....	7,000.00
21—Treasurer's office .....	2,000.00
22—Cost of Campaign.....	5,000.00
23—Scholarships for students for the Ministry.....	1,000.00
24—For Advance Work—Necessary Diocesan assistance for Parishes	
and Missions in permanent equipment and new undertakings.....	41,275.50
	\$184,775.50
25—The Presiding Bishop and Council.....	184,775.50

Total of the Quotas of the Nation-Wide Campaign apportioned  
to Parishes and Missions .....\$369,551.00

Respectfully submitted,

AUGUSTINE ELMENDORF, Secretary.

We offer the following resolutions:

1—Resolved, That the Convention approves the assessment for 1922 as presented in the report of the Finance and Advisory Board.

2—Resolved, That the Finance and Advisory Board is herewith given authority to levy an assessment on Parishes of 4.3% of their current expenses.

3—*Resolved*, That the Convention approve of the Budget for 1922 as presented in the report of the Finance and Advisory Board.

The Finance and Advisory Board submits the following summary of amounts received and distributed under its direction during 1920:

RECEIPTS.		
Received from Parishes and Missions.....	\$216,275.81	
Received for Advance Work.....	25,497.20	
Received from Church Club—balance of 1919 fund—toward Clergy stipend increases .....	3,402.33	
Contributions received for Diocesan Specials.....	483.01	
Contributions received for Extra-Diocesan Specials.....	1,372.69	
Contributions received for Diocesan House and Bishops' Residences.....	693.00	
Miscellaneous receipts .....	143.95	
		\$247,867.99
DISBURSEMENTS.		
One-half of all undesignated amounts received was sent to the Presiding Bishop and Council for the support of the Church's work in the U. S. and its possessions and in Foreign lands.....	\$119,981.68	
Amounts designated for missionary and benevolent work outside the Diocese .....	1,372.69	
The following amounts were appropriated for the support of the missionary and charitable work in the Diocese:		
For Diocesan Missions—assistance in maintaining the services of the Church in about 60 places.....	23,004.56	
Diocesan expenses, including cost of Diocesan Convention, publication of Journal, salaries of Secretaries, etc.....	21,922.36	
Americanisation Work .....	3,000.00	
Board of Social Service.....	5,000.00	
Bonnie Brae Farm—Maintenance.....	\$5,500.00	
Purchase Fund .....	3,531.15	9,031.15
Church Mission of Help.....		4,125.00
For support of City Mission of Essex County.....		3,000.00
Religious Education .....		600.00
St. Katharine's Home.....		3,600.00
Woman's Auxiliary (Diocesan).....		250.00
Publishing of NEWARK CHURCHMAN.....		1,353.03
Supplementing of stipends of Clergy.....		14,153.41
St. Barnabas' Hospital, Newark—Special Contributions.....		8,747.62
Cost and continuation of Nation-Wide Campaign.....		6,062.03
Diocesan Assessments for 1921 received in 1920.....		10.86
Permanent Improvements—Bayonne, St. John's.....	\$ 2,000.00	
Glen Rock, All Saints' Loan .....	1,000.00	
Hawthorne, St. Clement's.....	475.00	
Mountain Lakes .....	1,500.00	
Newark, St. John's.....	3,000.00	
Paterson, St. Aldan's.....	3,020.00	
Vailsburgh, St. George's.....	106.38	
Woodcliff, Transfiguration .....	4,000.00	
	\$15,101.38	15,101.38
Towards the purchase fund of the Diocesan House and Bishops' Residences .....		4,943.00
Amount held in Contingent Fund.....		2,609.22
		\$247,867.99



On motion, the first, second and third resolutions appended to the Report of the Finance and Advisory Board were severally adopted; they were adopted as a whole.

At 1:00 o'clock the Convention took a recess.

The Convention reassembled at 2:30 o'clock; the President in the chair.

The Rev'd Dr. Charles P. Tinker read the following

**Report, Committee on Certificates of Lay Deputies.**

*To the Annual Convention of the Diocese of Newark, assembled in Trinity Cathedral, May 17th, 1921:*

Your Committee desires respectfully to report that it has carefully examined all the Certificates of Lay Deputies to this Annual Convention, and the Alternates, and has found them to be in proper canonical form, and also it has compared these with the list compiled by the Secretary of the Convention and found his record to be exactly correct.

CHARLES P. TINKER,  
LEWIS R. CONKLIN,  
STEWART A. TRENCH, *Committee.*

The Rev'd John Keller presented the following

**Report, Secretary of Convention.**

*To the Forty-seventh Annual Convention of the Diocese of Newark:*

The Secretary of Convention respectfully reports that he has attended to the duties of his office during the past Convention year.

A communication has been received by your Secretary from the Secretary of the 1920 Provincial Synod of New York and New Jersey.

The Convention is asked to pay the customary per capita assessment for the expenses of the Synod.

The Convention is also asked to consider the proposed changes in current nomenclature and to take action as suggested by the recent Synod.

JOHN KELLER,  
*Secretary of Convention.*

Glen Ridge, N. J., 16 May, 1921.

**Province of New York and New Jersey.**

"Inasmuch as there exists a widespread and growing feeling in the Church that the present titles of its newly created official bodies, viz.: Presiding Bishop and Council, Diocesan Bishop and Council, etc., are unnecessarily cumbersome, awkward and inelegant, and inasmuch as such titles are liable shortly to be fixed by usage upon the Church for all time; therefore, be it

"*Resolved*, That this Synod of the Second Province respectfully requests the next General Convention of the Church to reconsider the title: 'Presiding Bishop and

Council,' especially in view of the probable extension of this form of organization to the Provinces, Dioceses and Parishes so that there may be a simple, accurate, consistent and easily comprehended nomenclature throughout the Church.

"The Province further suggests for the several divisions of the Church the following series of titles as meeting all those requirements, National Council, Provincial Council, Diocesan Council, Parochial Council. Further

"*Resolved*, That a copy of this resolution be presented to the Secretaries of the various Provinces and Dioceses with the request for their official approval thereof."

The matter of the assessment and the matter of proposed changes in nomenclature were, on motion, referred to the Finance and Advisory Board.

The Rt. Rev'd Dr. Stearly, Bishop Coadjutor, read his Sixth Annual Address.

It was ordered that the Bishop Coadjutor's Address be printed for immediate distribution.

Mr. James R. Strong addressed the Convention on the subject of the acquisition of the Bishops' Houses, and the Diocesan House.

The Rev'd Dr. Donald M. Brookman spoke in favor of taking immediate steps towards liquidating the remaining debt on these properties, and suggested that the representatives from parishes and missions be invited to make subscriptions towards this object, payable within two years.

After the Rev'd John C. Donnell had moved to substitute the word "three" for the word "two," the following resolution was adopted:

*Resolved*, That the Convention most heartily endorses the action of the Finance and Advisory Board in securing our new Diocesan headquarters and Episcopal Residences, and recommends that this project be financed on a basis of subscriptions to be secured now and to be paid for during a period of three years.

When subscriptions had been made by a number of parishes and missions, it was decided to continue this item of business tomorrow morning.

The Bishop introduced Mrs. Charles H. Boynton, President of the Newark Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary, to the Convention. Mrs. Boynton made an address.

The Tellers reported the election on the first ballot of the following:

*Standing Committee, Class of 1923*—The Rev'd Charles T. Walkley, the Rev'd Frederick B. Carter, Mr. William Read Howe, Mr. G. Wimer Thorne.

*Treasurer*—Mr. Albert H. Baldwin.

*Auditing Committee*—Mr. John T. Coit, Mr. Charles H. Hampton.

*Registrar*—Mr. John G. Crawford.

*Board of Missions and Church Extension, Class of 1924*—The Rev'd George F. Armstrong, the Rev'd James T. Lodge, Mr. James Barber, Mr. Hugh Hartshorne,

Mr. Francis Halpin, Mr. Stephen S. Johnson. (Two Clerical vacancies.) *Class of 1923*—The Rev'd Luke M. White. *Class of 1922*—(No election.)

*Board of Religious Education*—*Archdeaconry of Jersey City*—The Rev'd ———, Mr. Stephen H. Smith. *Archdeaconry of Morristown*—The Rev'd Thomas W. Attridge, Mr. Boyd Howarth. *Archdeaconry of Newark*—The Rev'd Arthur Dumper, Mrs. S. V. B. Brewster. *Archdeaconry of Newton*—The Rev'd Charles J. Child, Mrs. William M. Mitcham. *Archdeaconry of Paterson*—The Rev'd Edwin S. Carson. Mr. Howard I. Dohrman. (One Clerical vacancy.)

*Member of the Provincial Commission on Religious Education*—The Rev'd Gabriel Farrell.

*Ecclesiastical Court, Class of 1927*—The Rev'd Marshall F. Montgomery.

*Deputies to the Provincial Synod*—The Rev'd Augustine Elmendorf, the Rev'd Malcolm A. Shipley, the Rev'd Dr. Fleming James, the Rev'd Frank B. Reazor, D.D., the Rev'd Charles E. Hutchison, Mr. C. Alfred Burhorn, Mr. Leigh K. Lydecker. (One Clerical and four Lay vacancies.)

*Lay Assessor*—Mr. Edward Q. Keasbey.

*Finance and Advisory Board, Class of 1924*—The Rev'd Malcolm A. Shipley, Mr. C. Alfred Burhorn.

The Convention proceeded to a ballot to fill the vacancies.

The polls were duly opened and closed, and the Tellers retired to count the votes.

The Bishop introduced Mrs. George W. Bond, jr., to the Convention. Mrs. Bond made an address on the subject of the Church Service League.

Under the provisions of Canon 17, Bishop Stearly gave notice of certain proposed amendments to Canon 4, § II, [2.], item (b); and to Canon 4, § II, [5.], which, on motion, were referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

The Rev'd Frederick B. Carter presented the Report of the Board of Missions and Church Extension. (*Vide, Index.*)

The Rev'd S. Glover Dunseath presented the Report of the Board of Social Service. (*Vide, Index.*)

The Rev'd Frederick B. Carter presented the Report of the Board of Religious Education (*Vide, Index.*); and called attention to the proposed amendment to Canon 15 (A), § I, which has been referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

The Report of the Cathedral General Chapter was presented by the Registrar, Archdeacon Carter, and the Report of the Treasurer was read by Mr. Wm. Read Howe. (*Vide, Index.*)

The Bishop introduced Mrs. Arthur D. Story, President of the Girls' Friendly Society, to the Convention. Mrs. Story spoke of the work of the G. F. S., and asked the approval of the Convention of their plan of incorporation, as the provision of a holiday house is in mind.

On motion of the Rev'd C. Malcolm Douglas, such approval was given; Bishop Stearly and Mr. Horace C. Grice were asked to advise with the authorities of the G. F. S. in reference to the form of incorporation.

The Rev'd Dr. Edwin A. White presented the following

### **Reports, Committee on Constitution and Canons.**

#### **REPORT No. 1.**

The Committee on Constitution and Canons, to whom was referred the suggestion of the Commission on Recruiting, Training and Admitting Men to the Ministry, that this Convention take the necessary steps to provide for the establishment of a Diocesan Board of Examining Chaplains, respectfully report as follows: That it has considered the same, and recommends the adoption of the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That a new Canon, entitled, "Of a Board of Examining Chaplains" be adopted, and to read as follows:

#### **CANON 3 (A).**

##### **Of a Board of Examining Chaplains.**

§I. There shall be a Board of Examining Chaplains consisting of nine learned Presbyters, canonically resident within the Diocese. They shall be nominated by the Bishop at the Annual Convention and confirmed by a vote of the Convention. Their term of office shall be three years. The Board first nominated by the Bishop shall divide themselves into classes so that the term of office of one-third of the number shall expire in one year, one-third in two years, and one-third in three years.

Should vacancies occur in the Board when the Convention is not in session, the Bishop shall similarly nominate to the Standing Committee, upon whose confirmation the person or persons so designated shall be added to the Board and shall serve until the next meeting of the Convention, when the vacancy or vacancies shall be filled as in case of an original nomination.

§II. The Board of Examining Chaplains may adopt rules for its work, subject to the approval of the Bishop, provided, the same are not inconsistent with the Canons of the General Convention. These rules may include the appointment of Committees of the Board to act in its behalf.

§III. It shall be the duty of the Board of Examining Chaplains, under the guidance and oversight of the Bishop, to conduct the examinations of Postulants and Candidates prescribed by the Canons of the General Convention. These examinations shall be in part, at least, in writing.

The Examining Chaplains, when so requested by the Bishop, shall give oversight to Postulants and Candidates, and shall advise them in regard to their studies and preparation.

§IV. The Board of Examining Chaplains shall promptly report, in writing, to the Bishop the results of all examinations held by them, whether satisfactory or unsatisfactory, making separate reports upon each of the appointed subjects, and upon each person examined. The Bishop shall transmit these reports to the Standing Committee, who shall in no case recommend a Postulant for admission as Candidate for Holy Orders, or recommend a Candidate for Ordination to the Diaconate or to the Priesthood, until they have received and considered the report of the Board of Examining Chaplains.

The report of the Board shall be made in the following form, viz.:

To the Right Reverend  
Members of the Standing Committee of) Newark:

We, having been assigned as Examiners of \_\_\_\_\_ hereby  
testify that we have examined the said \_\_\_\_\_ upon the subjects  
prescribed in Canon \_\_\_\_\_. Sensible of our responsibility, we give our  
judgment as follows:

**§V. The Board shall make an annual report concerning its work to the Convention.**

**§VI.** The Bishop, with the consent of the Board of Examining Chaplains, may ask the Examining Chaplains of another Diocese or Missionary District to conduct the examination of a Postulant or Candidate in their behalf, and in such case may act on their report as though it had been made by the Board appointed in this Diocese.

**§VII. This Canon shall take effect immediately.**

By order of the Committee,

EDWIN A. WHITE, *Chairman.*

On motion, the first, second, third, fourth, fifth, sixth and seventh sections of Canon 3 (A) were severally adopted. Canon 3 (A) was adopted as a whole.

## REPORT No. 2.

The Committee on Constitution and Canons, to whom was referred the request of the Convention of 1920 that this Committee take into consideration an amendment to Canon 17, that will provide for some relaxation of the requirement for one day's notice in open Convention before any amendment to the Constitution or Canons can be considered, respectfully report as follows:

That the Committee has considered the same, and recognizes the advisability of providing for the consideration of amendments to the Constitution and Canons on the first day of the session of the Convention, provided that such amendments shall have been previously considered by the Committee on Canons. The Committee has prepared an amendment to Canon 17, which, in their opinion, will afford some relaxation to the present requirement of the Canon.

**Your Committee recommends the adoption of the following:**

**Resolved,** That Canon 17, § 1, be amended by adding thereto the following:

*"Provided, however, that the said Committee on Canons may report on any proposed amendment to the Constitution, or to the Canons, at any session of the Convention, if such proposed amendment shall have been placed in the hands of said Committee at least one month before the annual meeting of the said Convention, and"*

By order of the Committee.

EDWIN A. WHITE, *Chairman.*

On motion, the subject-matter of this report was recommitted.

## REPORT No. 3.

The Committee on Constitution and Canons, to whom was referred the request of the Finance and Advisory Board that this Committee report to the Convention in what Articles of the Constitution, and in what Canons the word "male" occurs, respectfully report as follows:

The word "male" is found in Article 4, Section 3, in the last line thereof.

The word "male" occurs in the following Canons:

Canon 6, § II, [6.] in the third and seventh lines thereof.

Canon 7, § I, [2.] in the last line thereof.

Canon 9, § II, [1.] in the third from the last line thereof.

Canon 6, § II, [4.] should be amended by adding the words "or her" after the words "any portion of his," in the 15th line thereof.

The word "male" occurs in the second paragraph of the Statute providing for the Incorporation of Parishes, where it provides that when any Congregation or Parish desires to become incorporated, a meeting shall be called by a notice signed by the Minister, if there be one, and five male members of full age.

By order of the Committee,

EDWIN A. WHITE, *Chairman.*

This report being for the purpose of information only, no action was taken.

At 5:30 o'clock the Convention took a recess.

The Convention reassembled for the evening session at 8:00 o'clock; the President in the chair.

The Tellers reported the results of the second ballot as follows:

*Board of Missions and Church Extension, Class of 1924*—The Rev'd Dr. Charles P. Tinker. (One Clerical vacancy remaining.) *Class of 1925*—The Rev'd Edward P. Hooper.

*Board of Religious Education—Archdeaconry of Jersey City*—The Rev'd Richard W. Baxter.

*Deputies to the Provincial Synod*—Mr. George MacLagan, Mr. Edward G. Washburne, Mr. James Wilson. (One Clerical and one Lay vacancy remaining.)

The President announced that, by vote of the Convention, three subjects would be considered this evening: (1) "The Nation-Wide Campaign"; (2) "The Status of Women in the Church"; (3) "The State of the Church in the Diocese."

The Rev'd Dr. William H. Milton, Executive Secretary of the Department of the Nation-Wide Campaign, was presented to the Convention, and made an address.

Mr. James R. Strong presented a report of the work of the Nation-Wide Campaign within the Diocese for the last year, and the plans for the

prosecution of the campaign in 1921. Last year \$247,867.99 was raised by the Diocese, of which amount \$119,981.68 went for the General Church work outside the Diocese, about twice as much as had been given for General Missions in 1919, and ten times as much as was given a few years ago.

On motion, the Convention resolved itself into a Committee of the Whole to consider the subject of the "Status of Women in the Church."

Bishop Stearly was asked to take the chair; the Secretary of Convention to be Secretary of the Committee.

On motion, the Committee voted to rise, and to report its mind to the Convention tomorrow morning.

The Convention went into session; Bishop Lines in the chair.

The Rev'd David S. Hamilton, of Committee, presented a report on

### **"The State of the Church in the Diocese."**

*To the Convention of the Diocese of Newark:*

The Committee on the State of the Church, appointed by your Bishops, respectfully submits its first report and in so doing expresses the hope of the continuation of such a Committee from year to year, as it seems to provide an easy and natural medium for introduction into the Diocesan Convention such problems and current questions, the consideration of which are necessary to the vitality and well-being of the Church.

Among other things to which we desire to call your attention, we make a very earnest plea for a finer and greater efficiency in Parish administration. Among the activities of a well-ordered and balanced parochial life will be found records accurately and faultlessly kept, always within easy reach for immediate use. It ought to be easy with the wealth of bookkeeping material at hand, not beyond the expense of even the humblest of parishes, to keep all of the books of the Parish in an up-to-date business style.

The Committee would urge upon all Treasurers of Parishes the paramount duty of keeping their accounts in just as accurate and businesslike condition as is demanded by large business enterprises in their business. And Rectors are likewise urged to keep their Parish Registers, as well as their enrollment of communicant members, in such perfect condition, as to enable them more easily and intelligently to conserve their work and organize its resources. We have been asked in this connection as to our opinion as to what constitutes a Communicant. We would define in a large and liberal way that a communicant member of the Church is such person in your Parish Church whose name is on your list, placed there in accordance with the proper canonical requirements, and, furthermore, that such name has a right to remain on that list until it has been removed in accordance with the proper canonical requirement. We would advise, however, in all matters of discipline connected with the oftentimes tangled and unhappy cases of unfaithful, fractious and self-willed communicants, a course of long suffering patience and kindness on the part of the Rector. Everything may be lost and little to be gained in an attempted compulsion by canon, which is apt to leave matters much worse than if left alone. Your Committee, however, would urge

upon lay people everywhere the exercise of that courtesy which demands that in leaving a Parish and removing to another they procure a letter of transfer, and this Committee would also call the attention of the Clergy to the Canon which requires them to follow up communicants leaving their Parish and send such transfer to them.

A good many people have felt that the present method of making nominations for offices is unsatisfactory. It has been in vogue for a long time and we find that very few people take any interest in sending in names beforehand.

The result is that nominations are made by just a few individuals and these naturally make the same choice year after year.

There is a desire to have nominations made from the floor, and, though this appears permissible under our present plan, it is never done. If it were, no name so put in nomination would have a chance of election.

We would suggest that this whole matter be referred to the Committee of Rules and Order, with power to amend or change the present plan for the next Convention.

We notice that at each Convention the same delegations appropriate the front seats and we feel that there should, in the interest of greater democracy, be some plan for seating the Deputies by order, alphabetically rotating year by year, somewhat perhaps after the manner of the General Convention.

Those who occupy the front seats naturally command the attention of the presiding officer, and speak on every question with an assurance and freedom not calculated to always gain the interest of perhaps equally worthy Deputies who have not the nerve to choose the first seats as their brethren.

We suggest the matter be referred to the same Committee with power.

The world today is in a social and economic ferment of such proportion as to strain to the uttermost the very foundations of Christian civilization. There is a consequent tendency on the part of even large groups of Christian people to be drawn away from the solid, substantial and traditional method by which they have hitherto formed their lives and the lives of their children. At a time like this Christian standards of conduct must have the right of way. In social life the Christian ethic must have our highest loyalty, and in the commercial and economic development the laws of Christ must have our deep and sacrificial allegiance. Your Committee urges the Christian people of this Diocese to put religion first as the solvent for all problems that loom up large at this present time, and to keep the standard of Christ in the forefront of all our Christian sentiment and conduct.

Another matter about which your Committee asks your thought and earnest consideration is the matter of "Law Enforcement." So serious is this subject that it merits some declaration or resolution by this Convention. Laws seem to the rank and file of our people to be made only to be broken. The disregard and disrespect of the Constitutional Law of the land, as it exhibits itself in open defiance for instance against the Prohibition Amendment, is humiliating in the extreme. Even Christian people have not been guiltless in this particular instance of Law violation. Any number of otherwise respectable individuals vie with common highway bootleggers in smuggling liquor in their hip pockets, and seem proud of the achievement of getting ahead of the Law. It is time for us as a Church to renew our allegiance to the Constitutional Law of the Land, and thereby purge ourselves from any collusion by the implication of silence with those who think and do otherwise. And closely connected with this subject of Law Enforcement is the commercialisation of play and recreation and amusement of all kinds on the Lord's Day, and of the degradation of some other kinds of sport on other days. While the Church is not supposed to say what her members ought to do and ought not to do on the Lord's Day, we do think



that we have a duty to perform in declaring that any use that is made by avaricious and covetous men or Corporations in the way of exploiting men, women and children on this day in unnecessary labor, just for the sake of gain and thereby depriving them of their God given rights to the high use of this Day from time immemorial, ought to be met with stern protest and righteous denunciation as an invasion of the fundamental and inviolable rights of humanity. A campaign of propaganda under the caption of "Blue Sunday," spread broadcast over this whole country, is intended to prepare large sections of the unthinking, ignorant and non-religious elements in our Country for the coming of a commercialized Sunday—which means open theatres, Sunday Movies, open dance halls and every kind of description of commercialized play.

Against this kind of Sunday recreation your Committee feels you ought to record your Christian sentiment and conviction, and do all that lies in your power individually to stem the tide of secularism and materialism to which it ministers. We also recommend the passage of a protest against the degradation of an otherwise decent sport—boxing—in the proposed brutal Prize Fight which is scheduled to take place within our Diocese. To be sure, such resolution will not stop the fight—but it will serve notice on its promoters that there are some decent, God-fearing Christian people still living, who look upon such brutal exhibitions as unworthy of men, who are supposed to be brothers and somewhat removed from the category of the brute.

These matters challenge our thought as to how by law and by increased Christian sentiment we can move away from them to better things.

Again, in view of the contemplated changes in the Prayer Book, and its consequent enrichment and adaptation to our national needs, by this next General Convention, your Committee would suggest that the Bishop appoint a Committee on the Revision of the Prayer Book, and that such Committee be authorized to present a report to the next Diocesan Convention, in order that the deputies elected to the next General Convention may be informed as to the mind of this Diocese about such revision. The Committee would also urge the various Clerical organizations within the Diocese, together with members of the Archdeaconries, to consider this subject carefully and exhaustively during the coming months at all meetings.

Another matter of vital concern, and one that must enlist the best brains and talent of the Diocese, is to prevent the leakage in the Sunday School life and the loss and withdrawal of large numbers of our young people from active interest and participation in the larger work of the Church.

It would seem that notice ought to be served upon many of our cultured men and women—young and old alike—that their assumption of the task of leader and teacher is not only consistent with—but a responsibility which the privilege of being an educated person lays upon them. No greater work confronts the Church today. This problem must be met and solved, or else a cultured Christian civilization crumbles up. No method of instruction how finely and perfectly wrought out can meet this crisis today, unless back of it to put it in operation are consecrated, reverent, devout and earnest men and women. This matter is not alone the responsibility of the rector. It is likewise the responsibility of the layman. The Committee brings this serious situation to your attention.

The influx of thousands of foreign born peoples into our Country is no new fact to present to you in a report on the State of the Church, but it is a fact which we ought to take up and wrestle with and try to find out what our duty is. The introduction into our American life of such large masses of peoples is a distinct challenge to our interest, because unless we care for them in the high way in which we ought to care for them, they will become a distinct menace to us and to our free institutions. We ought to try to plan for a larger ministry among such people and aid in some definite financial way such churches as are located in communities where such ministry

can be given. Here again is a virgin field into which the Church ought to enter to do her work of regeneration and uplift.

We believe that we have much in our religious traditions which makes strong appeal to these people.

In concluding this report we desire to commend to a larger usefulness for their great service to the men and women, the boys and girls of the Diocese, such organizations as:

The Woman's Auxiliary;

The Girls' Friendly Society;

The Brotherhood of St. Andrew, both Junior and Senior.

Respectfully submitted,

DAVID S. HAMILTON, *Chairman.*

The recommendations of the Committee, concerning a change in the system of making nominations, and the enlarging of the Committee on Elections and Calendar of Business, were, on motion, referred to the Committee on Rules of Order.

A Special Committee consisting of the Rev'd Edwin S. Carson, the Rev'd Charles E. Hutchison, and Mr. James R. Strong, was appointed by the President to consider and report on a resolution proposed by Mr. Carson, expressing condemnation of the prize-fight scheduled to take place in Jersey City.

On motion of the Rev'd David N. Kirkby, it was

*Resolved*, That, on the recommendation of the Committee on the State of the Church, the President of this Convention is requested to appoint a committee to consider the revision of the Book of Common Prayer (now being made by General Convention), and to report to the next Annual Convention of this Diocese.

The Bishop subsequently appointed as such Committee: The Rev'd David N. Kirkby, the Rev'd Charles H. Wells, the Rev'd Dr. Fleming James, the Rev'd Guy H. Madara, Mr. Dean Emery, Mr. Alfred Pope, Mr. Charles D. M. Cole, Mr. Charles B. Johnes.

The consideration of a proposed resolution on the prohibition amendment, and the subject of law enforcement, was postponed to tomorrow's session.

The Convention adjourned at 10:10 p. m., to meet tomorrow, Wednesday, 18 May, at 9:30 a. m.

## JOURNAL, SECOND DAY

---

TRINITY CATHEDRAL, NEWARK, N. J.

Wednesday, 18th May, 1921.

9:00 A. M.

Morning Prayer and Litany were read by the Rev'd Donald Wonders, the Rev'd J. Fred Hamblin and the Rev'd J. Reginald Moodey.

The Convention met pursuant to adjournment; the Bishop presiding.

The Minutes of yesterday's proceedings were read and approved.

A ballot was duly taken for the election of one Clerical member of the Board of Missions, etc., Class of 1924; also, one Clerical Deputy and one Lay Deputy to the Provincial Synod.

The Tellers reported the election of the Rev'd Henry Baldwin Todd as Clerical Deputy to the Provincial Synod, leaving one Lay vacancy; also, that there was no election in the ballot for one Clerical member of the Board of Missions, etc., Class of 1924.

Another ballot was duly taken to fill these vacancies.

The Tellers reported the election of Mr. George W. Hulsart as Lay Deputy to the Provincial Synod, (the Chair declared the deputation complete); also, that the Rev'd F. Creswick Todd had been elected to fill the remaining vacancy on the Board of Missions, etc., Class of 1924.

Bishop Stearly, Chairman of the Committee of the Whole, reported that the Committee had met last evening to consider the "Status of Women in the Church"; that the Committee considered the question of eliminating the word "male" in Article 4, Section 3 (first paragraph), of the Constitution; that the Committee had adopted the following:

*Resolved*, That this Committee of the Whole recommend to the Diocesan Convention that the Deputies be directed to refer back to the parishes, at their next Annual Meeting, the question of the elimination of the word "male" in the Constitution and Canons, and report the mind of the male and female communicants of the several parishes at the meeting of the next Convention.

The Chairman further reported the mind of the Committee of the Whole as expressed in the above resolution.

The Rev'd Dr. Edwin A. White presented

REPORT No. 4.

The Committee on Constitution and Canons, to whom was referred the proposed amendment to Article 4, Section 3, of the Constitution, respectfully reports as follows:

That the Committee has considered the same and recommends the adoption of the following:

*Resolved*, That Article 4, Section 3, of the Constitution be amended to read as follows:

Section 3. The Laity shall be entitled to a representation of one or more Deputies, not exceeding three, from each Parish in union with this Convention, and from the Cathedral; each Mission shall be entitled to a representation of one or more Deputies, not exceeding three, as may be determined by Canon. Deputies shall be elected by each Congregation from the Communicants thereof.

When a vote is taken by Orders, each Parish in union with this Convention, and the Cathedral, shall have one vote, and each Mission shall have such a vote or part of a vote as may be determined by Canon.

By order of the Committee,

EDWIN A. WHITE, *Chairman*.

The Convention determined to consider the two paragraphs of Article 4, Section 3, separately.

Discussion continued on the removal of the word "male" from the first paragraph of Article 4, Section 3, as reported by the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

On motion of Mr. James R. Strong, it was

*Resolved*, That the report of the Committee on Constitution and Canons in regard to the elimination of the word "male" be approved; that the matter be referred to the Parishes and Missions for vote; such reference to be made by the Finance and Advisory Board; and that report be made at the next Convention; also, that consideration of the amendments to the Canons on this subject be postponed until the next Convention.

Consideration of the proposed alteration of the second paragraph of Section 3, of Article 4, of the Constitution, as reported by the Committee on Constitution and Canons, was begun. After some discussion, this recommendation of the Committee was adopted.

The first and the second paragraphs of Section 3, of Article 4, of the Constitution, as reported by the Committee on Constitution and Canons are therefore approved by a majority of this Convention; final action to be taken at the next Annual Convention.

The Rev'd Dr. Edwin A. White, of Committee, re-introduced Report

No. 2 of the Committee on Constitution and Canons (*vide*, Index), with the following recommendation now appended:

*Resolved*, That Canon 17, § I, be amended by adding thereto the following:

*"Provided, however*, that the said Committee on Canons may report on any proposed amendment to the Constitution, or to the Canons, at any session of the Convention, if proposed amendment, with the approval of the Finance and Advisory Board, shall have been placed in the hands of said Committee at least one month before the annual meeting of the said Convention, and" \* \* \* \* \*.

On motion, the appended resolution was adopted.

The Rev'd Dr. Edwin A. White presented the following

### Reports, Committee on Constitution and Canons.

#### REPORT No. 5.

The Committee on Constitution and Canons, to whom was referred the proposed amendment to Canon 4 (B), relative to Diocesan Institutions, respectfully report as follows:

That the Committee has considered the same, and recommends the adoption of the following:

*Resolved*, That Canon 4 (B) be amended to read as follows:

#### CANON 4 (B).

§ I. [1.] It shall be lawful, and the Convention of this Diocese is hereby authorized to consent to the incorporation of any Board, Body or Society of persons for work in the Diocese, and to permit the collection of and solicitation of money for the purpose of such work by any Board or Organization, whether incorporated or not; *provided, however*, that no Trustee, Board, Society or Organization, whether incorporated or not, shall collect money or solicit aid in the Diocese from Parishes or Missions, unless the same is a Diocesan Institution created by the Convention, or provided for by the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese, and without first obtaining the consent of the Convention or of the Finance and Advisory Board, to so collect money or solicit aid.

[2.] A Diocesan Institution is one whose property is vested in one of the regularly constituted Boards of the Diocesan Convention entitled to hold property, or one which shall comply with the provisions of this Canon, and to all rules and regulations adopted by the Convention; *provided, however*, that before any Board, Body, Society, or Organization shall become and be recognized as a Diocesan Institution, a duly certified copy of a resolution adopted by such Board, Body, Society, or Organization, and signed by its proper officers, shall be filed with the Bishop and Standing Committee of the Diocese, agreeing that no real estate owned or standing in the name of such Board, Body, Society, Organization, or Institution, shall be sold, granted, mortgaged, leased for a longer term than one year, or otherwise alienated or disposed of, without the previous written consent of said Bishop and a majority of the Standing Committee, or if there be no Bishop, then a majority of the Standing Committee.

II. Every Diocesan Institution operating in the Diocese shall have as a member of its governing body the Canon Missioner of the Diocesan Board under whose supervision, in the judgment of the Finance and Advisory Board, said operations belong, or a person nominated by said Board, unless such membership be legally impracticable under the terms imposed by the Trust creating such Institution.

Every such Institution shall file a copy of its minutes, when approved, with the Canon Missioner of said Board, and shall be subject to inspection by, and shall receive such suggestions as said Board may find it advisable or necessary to make from time to time.

III. Every Board, Trustee, Society, Organization or Diocesan Institution, whether incorporated or not, engaged in any work of the Diocese or under the direction of diocesan authority, shall make a full report to each Annual Convention of the Diocese concerning the work which it has done during the year preceding; also all moneys collected and expended in the course of its work during such year.

IV. This Canon shall take effect immediately.

By order of the Committee,

EDWIN A. WHITE, *Chairman*.

On motion, the first, second, third and fourth sections of Canon 4 (B) were severally adopted as amended. Canon 4 (B) was adopted as a whole.

#### REPORT NO. 6.

The Committee on Constitution and Canons to which was referred the consideration of a plan for affiliating diocesan institutions with the Diocese, and especially of establishing their status in such a manner that the diocesan authorities, in consideration of such affiliation and the various responsibilities incident thereto, should have an effective voice in the disposition of their property by such diocesan institutions:

Do report that in the judgment of this Committee such supervision by the Diocese can best be attained only by statutory enactment which will inhibit alienation or incumbrance of real estate by such institutions without the written consent of the Bishop and Standing Committee, (as in the cases of parishes), or by some similar provision of law.

The Committee therefore recommend the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the matter of providing for diocesan regulation and control of the property of diocesan institutions be referred to the Committee on Legislation, with power to draft a suitable Statute, and take all proper action looking toward the enactment thereof by the Legislature of New Jersey.

Respectfully submitted, this 18th day of May, 1921.

EDWIN A. WHITE, *Chairman*.

After amending the appended resolution by providing that the Committee on Legislation confer with the Finance and Advisory Board, it was adopted.

#### REPORT NO. 7.

The Committee on Constitution and Canons, to whom was referred the proposed amendment to Canon 15 (A), §I, providing for the election of members of the Board of Religious Education, respectfully report as follows:

That the Committee has considered the same, and recommends the adoption of the following:

*Resolved*, That Canon 15 (A), § I, be amended to read as follows:

§ I. The Diocesan Board of Religious Education shall consist of the Bishop of the Diocese, who shall be, *ex-officio*, the President; the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be

one, who shall be, *ex-officio*, the Vice-President; the Bishop Suffragan, if there be one, and the Canon Missioner for Religious Education, if there be one, who shall be, *ex-officio*, members of the Board, together with not more than twenty-four other members, among whom shall be at least one member from each District Union, and to be elected or appointed as follows:

The Convention of the Diocese shall elect eight members at its annual meeting in 1921, four of whom to serve for a term of one year, or until their successors are elected, and four of whom to serve for a term of two years, or until their successors are elected.

At the Annual Convention in 1921, the Bishop shall appoint eight members, four to serve for a term of one year, or until their successors are appointed, and four to serve for a term of two years, or until their successors are appointed, and at each Annual Convention thereafter, the Bishop shall appoint four members to serve for a term of two years, or until their successors are appointed.

The Board may annually elect eight members to serve for a term of one year, or until their successors are elected. All vacancies may be filled by the Board until the next Annual Convention, when the Convention or the Bishop, as the case may be, shall fill such vacancies if there be any.

By order of the Committee,

EDWIN A. WHITE, *Chairman*.

On motion, the amendment recommended in Report No. 7 was adopted, to take effect immediately.

#### REPORT No. 8.

The Committee on Constitution and Canons, to whom was referred the proposed amendment to Canon 15 (B), § I; providing for the election of the Diocesan Board of Christian Social Service, respectfully report as follows:

That the Committee has considered the same, and recommends the adoption of the following:

*Resolved*, That Canon 15 (B), § I, be amended to read as follows:

§ I. The Diocesan Board of Christian Social Service shall consist of the Bishop of the Diocese, who shall be, *ex-officio*, the President; the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, who shall be, *ex-officio*, the Vice-President; the Bishop Suffragan, if there be one, are elected. At each Annual Diocesan Convention thereafter, four members shall be *ex-officio*, members of the Board, together with not more than twenty-four other members, to be elected or appointed as follows:

The Convention of the Diocese shall elect eight members at its annual meeting in 1921, four of whom to serve for a term of one year, or until their successors are elected, and four of whom to serve for a term of two years, or until their successors are elected. At each Annual Diocesan Convention thereafter, four members shall be elected to serve for a term of two years or until their successors are elected.

At the Annual Convention in 1921, the Bishop shall appoint eight members, four to serve for a term of one year, or until their successors are appointed, and four to serve for a term of two years, or until their successors are appointed, and at each Annual Convention thereafter, the Bishop shall appoint four members to serve for a term of two years, or until their successors are appointed.

*Diocese of Newark*

The Board may annually elect eight members to serve for a term of one year, or until their successors are elected. All vacancies may be filled by the Board until the next Annual Convention, when such vacancies shall be filled by the Convention or by the Bishop as the case may be.

By order of the Committee,

EDWIN A. WHITE, *Chairman*.

On motion, the amendment recommended in Report No. 8 was adopted, to take effect immediately..

REPORT No. 9.

The Committee on Constitution and Canons, to whom was referred the proposal to amend Canon 4, § II, [5.], so as to agree with Canon 6, § I, [2.], respectfully report as follows:

That the Committee has considered the same and recommends the adoption of the following:

*Resolved*, That Canon 4, § II, [5.], be amended to read, "The Annual Parochial Report of each Parish and Diocesan Mission shall be in the hands of the Bishop on or before the first day of February," \* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Committee,

EDWIN A. WHITE, *Chairman*.

On motion, the resolution appended to Report No. 9 was adopted.

REPORT No. 10.

The Committee on Constitution and Canons, to whom was referred the proposal to omit the words "(b) Diocesan Missions" in Canon 4, § II, [2.], respectfully report as follows:

That the Committee has considered the same and recommends the adoption of the following:

*Resolved*, That Canon 4, § II, [2.], be amended by omitting the words "(b) Diocesan Missions."

By order of the Committee,

EDWIN A. WHITE, *Chairman*.

On motion, the resolution appended to Report No. 10 was adopted.

On motion of the Rev'd Dr. Edwin A. White, it was

*Resolved*, That the Committee on Legislation, in conjunction with a like Committee to be appointed from the Diocese of New Jersey, be authorized to petition the Governor and the Legislature of the State of New Jersey to enact the following amendments to the Statute Laws of said State:

1. Amend Section I, (3) of the Laws of 1901, p. 104, Chap. 62. App. March 20, being a Supplement to an Act entitled "An act to incorporate Trustees of Religious Societies" (Revision), approved April 9th, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-five,



and providing for the incorporation and management of Congregations of Parishes of the Protestant Episcopal Church in this State, and repealing sundry Acts and parts of Acts relating to Religious Societies in so far as they affect or relate to the Protestant Episcopal Church or Congregations or Parishes thereof, to read as follows:

(3) The number of Vestrymen, which shall be three, six, nine, or twelve.

2. To provide a supplement to the Act of 1875 providing for the incorporation of Trustees for the management and care of the Fund for the support of the Episcopate of New Jersey, as follows:

A further supplement to the Act entitled "An Act to incorporate Trustees of Religious Societies," approved April 9, 1875.

§ 1. That the management of the affairs and concerns of the Trustees of the Fund for the support of the Episcopate, and other Diocesan Properties, a Corporation created by the Act to which this is a Supplement, shall be, and hereby is, vested in eight Trustees, to be elected by the Annual Convention of the Diocese within which the said corporation is located, and in the following manner: The said eight Trustees shall be elected by the Convention of the Diocese at its annual meeting in the year 1922, of whom two shall be elected to serve for a term of one year; two for a term of two years; two for a term of three years; and two for a term of four years, or until their successors are chosen; and at each Annual Convention of the Diocese thereafter, two Trustees shall be elected to serve for a term of four years, or until their successors are chosen.

§ 2. That the said corporation shall be capable of holding any property as set forth in the Act to which this is a supplement, or as set forth in any supplement to said Act, and may sell, grant, mortgage, demise, or dispose any real estate it may hold or possess. *Provided, however,* that no sale, conveyance, or mortgage of any real estate, and no lease for a term longer than one year, shall be made by such corporation without the previous written consent of the Bishop of the Diocese, and of a majority of the Standing Committee of the Diocese, in which the said corporation is located, or in case of a vacancy in the office of Bishop, then of a majority of the said Standing Committee, which consents shall be acknowledged or proved and recorded with the deed, lease, mortgage, or instrument of conveyance, and without such consent, such sale, conveyance, mortgage, or lease shall be void.

On motion, the matter of the first amendment was referred to the Committee on Legislation.

On motion, the matter of the second amendment was referred to the Committee on Legislation for conference with the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund and Diocesan Properties.

Mr. Frank L. Crawford presented the Report of the Canonical Committee on the Church Pension Fund. (*Vide*, Index.) The Committee was continued.

Mr. Albert H. Baldwin presented the Report of the Treasurer of Convention and accompanying papers, viz.:

Schedule of Mortgages and Securities, December 31, 1920.

Statement of Income and Disbursements James Barber Trust for the year ending December 31, 1920.

Exhibit "A"—Summary Statement of Assets, December 31, 1920.

Exhibit "B", Schedule No. 1—Statement of Income for the year ended December 31, 1920.

Exhibit "B", Schedule No. 2—Statement of Expenditures for the year ended December 31, 1920.

Exhibit "B" No. 3—Summary of Income and Expenditures for the year ended December 31, 1920.

(*Vide*, Inserts facing this page.)

### **Report of the Auditing Committee and the Committee on Securities.**

The Auditing Committee and the Committee on Securities respectfully report that the accounts and securities of the Treasurer of the Diocese, and the accounts of the Treasurer of the Department of Development and Revenue of the Finance and Advisory Board have been examined and found correct, the work having been done by Frederick P. Schaefer & Company, Certified Public Accountants, acting for both Committees; the report of the accountants relative thereto being submitted herewith.

JOHN T. COIT,  
CHAS. H. HAMPTON,

*Auditing Committee.*

JOHN D. EVERITT,  
MORRISON C. COLYER,

*Committee on Securities.*

Newark, N. J., May 17, 1921.

### **Certificate of Audit.**

We have audited the cash receipts and disbursements as shown by the books of the Treasurer of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund and Diocesan Properties of the Diocese of Newark, for the year ended December 31, 1920. We examined the securities and mortgages and verified the cash balances by certifications obtained from the depository, and WE HEREBY CERTIFY that, the foregoing Summary Statement of Assets is correct.

FREDERICK P. SCHAEFER AND COMPANY,  
*Certified Public Accountants.*

New York, May 13, 1921.

### **DIOCESE OF NEWARK, NATION-WIDE CAMPAIGN.**

We have audited the cash receipts and disbursements as shown by the books of the Treasurer of the Diocese of Newark, Nation-Wide Campaign, for the years ended December 31, 1919 and 1920. The cash on deposit with the National Newark and Essex Banking Company was verified by confirmation obtained from the depository, and WE HEREBY CERTIFY that, the accompanying statements are correct.

FREDERICK P. SCHAEFER AND COMPANY.

(For a summary of amounts received and distributed under the direction of the Finance and Advisory Board during 1920, *vide*, the Board's Report.)

The Rev'd David N. Kirkby and Mr. J. W. Rufus Besson were appointed members of the Board of Adjustment for three years. (*Vide*, Index.)

Mr. John G. Crawford presented the Report of the Registrar. (*Vide*, Index.)

The Bishop reappointed William Read Howe, Esq., to be Chancellor for the term of three years.

The Bishop also appointed the following Archdeacons: of Newark, the Rev'd Frederick B. Carter; of Jersey City, the Rev'd Malcolm A. Shipley; of Morristown, the Rev'd Victor W. Mori; of Paterson, the Rev'd Henry M. Ladd; of Newton, the Rev'd Dr. Gilbert L. Pennock; the new Archdeaconry of Hackensack, the Rev'd Augustine Elmendorf.

The Report of the Commission on Church Architecture was presented. (*Vide*, Index.)

The Bishop appointed the Commission on Church Architecture: The Rev'd Victor W. Mori, the Rev'd John G. Martin, the Rev'd Roy J. Riblet, Mr. Decatur M. Sawyer, Mr. C. Alfred Burhorn, Mr. Hobart Walker, Mr. Francis Nelson.

The Rev'd Frederick B. Carter presented the Report of the Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund. (*Vide*, Index.)

The Rev'd David N. Kirkby offered the following:

**WHEREAS**, The Convention heard from the Bishop of the death, on the very morning of the meeting of the Convention, of the Rev'd John F. Butterworth, D.D.; therefore be it

**Resolved**, That the Secretary be instructed to send a message of sympathy to his widow.

The preamble and resolution were appropriately adopted.

The Clerical Members and Lay Deputies unanimously consenting, on motion, the Secretary was empowered to cast the ballots of the Clergy and of the Laity for the Rev'd Dr. Robert F. Lau, the Rev'd Francis H. Richey, the Rev'd Henry V. B. Darlington, the Rev'd Marshall F. Montgomery, the Rev'd Dr. Gilbert L. Pennock, the Rev'd George P. Armstrong, Mr. Edgar Zabriskie, Mr. Stewart A. Trench, Mr. H. Ray de Mund, Mr. Halsey T. Tichenor, Mr. James Ransom and Mr. William J. Smith as Supplementary Deputies to the Provincial Synod. The election was declared.

On motion, the President was asked to appoint a Committee to nominate members of the Board of Christian Social Service. Bishop Stearly, Mr.

James Wilson and Mr. Frederic A. Burlingame were appointed as such Committee.

The Rev'd Henry M. Ladd presented the Report of the Examining Chaplains. (*Vide*, Index.)

On nomination of the Bishop, the Rev'd Henry M. Ladd, the Rev'd James W. Van Ingen, the Rev'd James A. McCleary, the Rev'd Stephen H. Granberry, the Rev'd Dr. Fleming James, the Rev'd James T. Lodge, the Rev'd Dr. Gilbert L. Pennock, the Rev'd Dr. Robert F. Lau and the Rev'd F. Creswick Todd were duly elected Examining Chaplains. (For the classification of the Examining Chaplains, *vide*, Index.)

The Rev'd John C. Donnell suggested that, if possible, all the clergy of the Diocese be invited to take part in the procession at the opening service of the next Convention.

On motion, the suggestion was referred to the Committee on Rules of Order.

The same member proposed that the railroad expenses of Deputies to the Diocesan Convention be paid by the Diocese when the distance is twenty-five miles or more.

After some discussion, on motion of Mr. James R. Strong, further consideration of the proposition was postponed to this afternoon.

On motion of the Rev'd Dr. Gilbert L. Pennock, it was

*Resolved*, That the Budget Committee of the Finance and Advisory Board be instructed to hold annually a public hearing before determining finally the Budget to be presented to the Convention, and that notice thereof be sent in advance to all parochial clergy and through them to the Lay Deputies to the Convention.

A resolution, favoring reduction of armaments by the United States of America and other nations, was introduced by the Rev'd Dr. Gilbert L. Pennock.

On motion, the matter was referred to a Special Committee; the President appointed as such Committee the Rev'd Dr. Pennock, Mr. Lewis R. Conklin, Mr. Frank L. Crawford and Mr. Monell Sayre.

The Rev'd Edwin S. Carson, reporting for the Special Committee appointed yesterday, moved the following:

*Resolved*, That this Convention of the Diocese of Newark approves the stand taken by the Bishop in his Address in regard to the proposed prize fight which is scheduled to take place in Hudson County; and that the Convention hereby records its protest against this outrage on the decency and good morals of the citizens of the State of New Jersey, through the encouragement of gambling and the exploitation of commercialized sport.

The resolution was unanimously adopted.

The Secretary was instructed to send copies of this resolution to the Governor of the State of New Jersey, the Mayor and Commissioners of Jersey City, and to the Officers and Members of the Chamber of Commerce of Jersey City.

Messages of remembrance and sympathy were ordered sent to Mr. John A. Gifford and Mr. Jas. Stuart MacKie, absent from the Convention because of illness and disability.

At 1:00 o'clock the Convention took a recess.

The Convention reassembled at 2:15 o'clock; the President in the chair.

Mr. Arthur E. Barlow made an address on the work of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew.

On motion of Mr. Barlow, it was

*Resolved*, That the four Canons Missioner of the Cathedral be requested to consider at an early date, with some organization of laymen, the formation of training classes in Newark, and in such other places as may be deemed feasible, for the purpose of showing men how best to do helpful, simple, rudimentary duties of the Parish and Diocese.

The Secretary of Convention presented Reports from the Hospitals and other Institutions and Societies of the Diocese, usually printed in Appendix II of the JOURNAL.

The Rev'd Dr. Pennock, of the Special Committee on Disarmament, moved the following preamble and resolution:

WHEREAS, The advance in destructive armament might, in the event of another great war, almost extinguish civilization; and

WHEREAS, The maintenance of large armies and navies, in addition to the extreme financial burden involved, is a standing temptation to war; and

WHEREAS, There lies before the United States of America a special opportunity to take the lead in a movement looking towards the reduction of armaments by an agreement among the principal nations; therefore be it

*Resolved*, That this Convention go on record as favoring the taking of steps by our Government, as soon as consistent with public interest, looking towards this end; and that the Secretary of this Convention be instructed to communicate this action to the President of the United States, the Senators and Representatives of the State of New Jersey in the Congress of the United States, and the Committees in Congress which have charge of such matters of legislation.

The preamble and resolution were adopted.

Bishop Stearly, from the Committee on Rules of Order, reported that the newly appointed Committee had met and considered several matters.

The Committee favored the printing of the names of the home parishes of nominees; the principle of greater liberty in the making of nominations; the making of experiments in assigning seats to members of the Conven-

tion; and the merging of the two committees commonly called the Committee on Elections and Calendar of Business, and the Committee on Rules of Order; the enlarged Committee to be called the Committee on Rules and Elections.

On motion, the merger of the Committees as recommended, was confirmed by the Convention.

The resolution favoring the taking of steps for such modification of Canon 25 of the General Convention as would authorize the Bishop of any Diocese to license women as Lay Readers, was taken from the Calendar. (*Vide*, Index.)

The resolution was not adopted, the vote on division being: *Ayes*, 37; *Noes*, 69.

The Committee appointed to nominate eight persons, to serve as members of the Board of Christian Social Service, presented the following nominations: The Rev'd C. Malcolm Douglas, the Rev'd Augustine Elmendorf, the Rev'd Charles E. Hutchison, the Rev'd Edgar L. Cook, Mr. Lewis R. Conklin, Mr. Robert L. Flemming, Mrs. John W. Howell, Mrs. H. Otto Wittpenn.

On motion, the Secretary was empowered to cast the ballot of the Convention for the above-mentioned nominees, and the election was declared. (For the classification of members of the Board, *vide*, Index.)

The President declared that the elections for all offices to be filled by this Convention were completed.

The Bishop reappointed the Rev'd Dr. Donald M. Brookman and Mr. De Witt Cook, as members of the Finance and Advisory Board, for three years.

By request, Mr. James R. Strong reported on the subscriptions made by parishes, missions and individuals for the liquidating of the expenses in acquiring the Bishops' Residences and Diocesan House. It was announced that about \$13,000 more was needed; two-thirds of the whole sum having been subscribed, payments to be made in one, two or three years.

The Rev'd Dr. Donald M. Brookman presented a gavel, for the use of the Bishops of the Diocese, which had belonged to Bishop Doane of Albany, and bears the date, July 16, 1884. Bishop Lines made an appropriate acknowledgment.

The suggestion that the Diocese pay mileage to Deputies attending the Convention, introduced this morning, was taken from the Calendar for further consideration, and, on motion, it was

*Resolved*, That the matter of travelling expenses of the Deputies to the Diocesan Convention be referred to the Finance and Advisory Board to consider a suitable plan, and with power to inaugurate the same; if found desirable and feasible.

On motion, it was

*Resolved*, That the Committee on Rules and Elections be empowered to provide for the appointment of a Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions, if deemed advisable.

The Rev'd Albert E. Phillips, moved the following preamble and resolution:

WHEREAS, There has during recent years been developed the industry of Motion Pictures which has proved itself a powerful influence both in amusement and education; and

WHEREAS, The tendency of such industry has been, and its practice today is, the showing of certain films which wholly or in part are suggestive of indecency and sacrilege, and are therefore dangerous to the moral and spiritual well-being of all persons viewing them, particularly children; therefore be it

*Resolved*, That the Diocese of Newark in Convention assembled conscious of the service which the Motion Picture industry may properly render, and yet ever solicitous of the moral and spiritual well-being of society, respectfully and earnestly appeals to the National Association of Motion Picture Industries so to regulate the films under its control as to remove the evils now complained of; and be it further

*Resolved*, That a copy of this resolution be sent to the Chairman of the Board of Censors of the National Association of Motion Picture Industries.

The preamble and resolution were adopted.

On motion, the publication of the JOURNAL of this Convention was referred to the Finance and Advisory Board.

On motion of Mr. John G. Crawford it was

*Resolved*, That the thanks of the Convention be tendered to the ladies of Trinity Church for their kind services; to the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen for the use of the Church and Trinity House.

On motion of the same member, the congratulations of the Convention were extended to the parish of Trinity Church on the 175th anniversary of its founding.

On motion of Mr. James R. Strong, the payment of the sexton's fee was referred to the Finance and Advisory Board.

The Committee on Legislation, to confer with a similar Committee of the Diocese of New Jersey, was appointed by the Bishop to consist of the Rev'd Dr. Edwin A. White, Mr. Horace C. Grice and Mr. Charles W. Parker.

The following Committees were continued:

1. On Increase of the Episcopal Fund;
2. On Library;
3. On a Seal for the Diocese.

The Rev'd Dr. Charles P. Tinker offered the following:

FORASMUCH, as our attention has reliably been called to wide-spread and secret violations of the Constitutional Law of the United States (particularly regarding the Eighteenth Amendment to the Federal Constitution and relating to certain legal prohibition of the liquor traffic), therefore be it

*Resolved*, That we protest against said violations and advise the members of our congregations to stand by the federal and local authorities in every proper effort to enforce the law in this respect.

On motion of Mr. Monell Sayre, the preamble and resolution were referred to a Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions.

The Minutes of this day's proceedings were read and approved.

After the reading of prayers, and the Benediction by the Bishop Coadjutor and the singing of Hymn 418, the Convention at 4:07 p. m. stood adjourned without day.

EDWIN S. LINES, D.D.,  
*President.*

Attest:

JOHN KELLER,  
*Secretary.*



## The Episcopal Address

---

### *Brethren of the Clergy and Laity:*

The privilege is mine of presenting to you my eighteenth Convention Address, and it is fitting that it should begin with record of those who have been closely associated with us and who have passed from this life.

The death of Bishop Burch of New York was sudden and unexpected. A great and difficult work came to him, and the faithful and conscientious endeavor to perform it cost his life. He was over-burdened, and in middle life taken from us. All who knew him remember him with the greatest regard and high appreciation.

Of our own clergy, four have died since the last Convention. Rev. John G. Fawcett, formerly Rector of St. James', Upper Montclair, in his later years took, in a very honorable way, lighter work than had come to him in the years of his full strength. This later work came to him in the Diocese of New Jersey, but those who knew him in the former years will remember him as a faithful and devoted man. Rev. Edgar E. Brooks, formerly Rector of St. John's Church, Dover, had his home without the Diocese for some years. In various places he rendered excellent public service in charitable work, and during the war he held a very responsible position in one of the great commissions having thought for the moral conditions in the military camps. In the death of Rev. William J. Tilley, for twenty-five years associated with Trinity Church, Newark, but in the Rectorship of Christ Church, Harrison, a man of great goodness, beloved by his people, a man who gave himself to their care without thought for himself, has been taken from us. He will long be remembered because of his goodness and his lovable character. On the morning of the day upon which we are meeting, word came of the death of Rev. Dr. John F. Butterworth, one of our older and best loved clergymen. The fine stone church in Dover owes its existence to him as Rector there fifty years ago. He also served the Diocese in Calvary Church, Summit, and St. Mark's, Jersey City. After service as Chaplain of the American Church in Dresden, he returned to the Diocese taking an active interest in its welfare and making for himself a large place in the affectionate regard of a great company of friends. Among those who have died within the year are Rev. Claudius M. Roome, first Rector of St. John's Church, Montclair, and Rev. J. M. Neifert, for-

merly Rector of St. Paul's, Newark, as also Rev. Henry K. Hannah, of Montclair, not canonically connected with the Diocese but a man who took duty very frequently in the parishes.

The list of officers of our parishes who have been taken from us during the year is a long one, and contains many names of men who had been very useful and who are greatly missed. St. Luke's Church, Montclair, has lost three men, long and closely identified with it, and they are sincerely mourned: Mr. Courtland E. Hastings, Mr. Henry V. Crawford, and Mr. Louis O. Ivey. Mr. William H. Sayre, of Christ Church, Bloomfield, took a large place in his parish at a critical time. Mr. John Habberton of Westwood, whose name as a writer was familiar to a multitude of our people, was a most useful man in his church. Mr. Alfred G. Evans of Madison, bequeathed to the Diocese his great estate and a large part of his fortune to make a home for orphan children as a memorial of his wife. Mr. Sheldon W. Hewins of Little Falls and Cedar Grove was a very faithful man. Mr. and Mrs. Dilworth died nearly upon the same day, they had been deeply interested in St. Thomas' Church, Newark. Mr. Frank J. Urquhart of St. James', Newark, was a most helpful man in his parish and he has put Newark, and indeed the State under great obligations for his historical writings which are of permanent value. Mr. John H. Wisner, who had been a member of the vestry of Calvary Church, Summit, from 1889, and for about fifteen years Warden, until his removal to New York in 1916, died last September. Mr. Edgar D. Price was for several years a Warden and generous supporter of Trinity Church, Irvington. Mr. John J. McFadden had been for ten years a vestryman of Grace Church, Union Hill, and at the time of his death was Junior Warden. With sense of real loss I write here the names of Mr. Edward Scherff, of Trinity Church, Arlington; Mr. William McLean, of St. Luke's, Paterson; Mr. John Illingworth, of Trinity, Newark; Mr. Edward P. Francis, of Trinity, Hoboken; Mr. Charles Cornwell, of St. Mary's, Jersey City; Mr. Edward B. Camp, of Short Hills and Millburn.

They are the names of laymen to whose interest and devotion their parishes owe very much. There are many more men and women whose names will live in honor among us, which will come to the minds of many of us today. I may read also the name of Miss Mary N. Shepard, one of the founders of St. Andrew's Parish, South Orange.\*

The year which has passed since the last Convention has been a memorable one for the Diocese, although many important building plans for churches, parish houses and rectories, have been delayed because of the cost of construction. None of them have been given up, but there has been disappointment because greater progress could not be made. Through the Church Extension Fund, rectories have been obtained, land bought, and

\*The All Saints' Day Collect was then used.

help given to new projects. The House of the Holy Comforter at West Orange, a Home for women disabled through broken health or age, the gift of Mrs. John B. Van Wagenen, stands in its place and has begun its gracious work. Bonnie Brae Farm for the shelter and training of homeless boys has moved on to the possession of a large and well placed farm at Millington. Mr. Alfred G. Evans of Madison, who died in January, bequeathed to the Diocese his great house with fourteen acres of land and several buildings with all their contents, to be The Laura Augusta Home for Orphan Children. It is to be a memorial of his wife, and ample provision for its support is made. Very noteworthy changes have come in the Diocese in the purchase of houses for the two Bishops, and the fitting up of the house at 21 Washington Street, Newark, for the headquarters of the various Diocesan activities. Such provision for our work became imperative and it has been worked out in a way to command general approval. At the same time the house in East Orange which was the home of Bishop Starkey has been sold. The Diocese was compelled to take action in a year not altogether favorable for raising large subscriptions, and the interest of many people in many parishes has been such that it is hoped a burdensome debt will not be left.

There is no year when every parish and every form of activity are prosperous. Vacant rectorships come and it is more difficult than ever to provide clergy for them, and progress is hindered. For most of our parishes and undertakings the year has been a favorable one and in some sections, as for example Bergen County, there are unusual signs of vitality in the Church. Many generous gifts have come to the Diocese, its parishes and institutions, and there is a tendency to remember the Church in the disposition of the estates of our people. The Fund for the Support of the Episcopate has passed beyond \$100,000., and our two Diocesan hospitals have strengthened their work and position for service. There has been a growth of Diocesan feeling and recognition of the fact that the strengthening of the whole is the assurance of the strength of the various parts.

It is difficult to make any statement concerning the essential part of our Diocesan life in the growth of the religious and devotional spirit. Spiritual results upon which the emphasis should first be put cannot be estimated. While we are all conscious of the influences which make against regard for the positive ordinances of the Church, we can find many evidences of spiritual life and activity and regard for religion. We are warranted in believing that year by year, the Church, whose servants we are, is making an increased contribution to the religious life and forces of the State and the Country. The effects of the war, the unsettlement, the breaking up of old customs and traditions, affect every department of life, but the Church shows a disposition to appreciate the needs and demands of the time to place new emphasis upon what is distinctly moral and spiritual.

The world's history and our study and experience declare that the remedy for the ills of the time and hope for the making of a new world in which dwelleth righteousness depend upon good religion, a sense of dependence upon Almighty God and of our duty towards our fellow-men. National selfishness and forgetfulness that nations as well as individuals must be guided by high moral principles, have involved us in all the horrors of the years just gone, and in all the anxiety of the years that are passing, and it is not certain that the world has learned the lesson taught by its terrible experience. Our public men and writers are saying much about the preservation of our rights as a nation and little about our duties. No man ever made out a noble life by putting the emphasis upon his rights rather than his duties, and no nation will make out a noble record by so doing. We wrote the noblest pages in our history when we pledged our millions of men in Army and Navy and all our resources to save the cause of civilization, and to declare that Might shall not make Right in this world. From that high plane, commanding the respect and gratitude of the whole civilized world, we have fallen, and now our leaders seem to be talking altogether about the assertion and maintenance of our rights, and it is a position to be deplored. It is an appeal to selfish interest, and the crowd of thoughtless people respond to it, but it is not worthy of us. More than the regard of the world because of our great resources and material wealth, we need the respect and good will, yes, and affection of the world because we do not forget in making national claims, claims of humanity.

There is nothing fine in the talk of "one hundred per-cent Americanism," "everything for America," which appeals to the crowd, nor in the note of arrogance because of our material wealth of and the deference which the war-stricken nations pay to us. We are in the trough of the sea now as regards genuine patriotism, vision of our true greatness as a nation, sense of obligation towards the rest of the world upon which the suffering and burden of the war fell with greater force than upon us. No man and no nation really prosper by taking advantage of the misfortune of others. Our ills may not be as apparent as those of some other nations, but we have full enough to make us anxious, to keep us modest and to demand all the resources of wisdom and self-sacrifice and of moral obligation that we can command. We do well to make an end of the abominable political conditions and corruptions in our great cities, of lynching and mob violence, of selfish profiteering, of the weakened sense of the sanctity of marriage and of the family, of shameful luxury and extravagance on the part of the prosperous, of the miserable streets and houses into which we drive our poor, the way in which demagogues and corrupt politicians thrive, before we invite comparisons with other nations. The Church is called down to the battle against national evils, to stand for the weak as against

the strong, to denounce corruption and evil doings in high places as well as low places, and the messages of the old prophets and the words of our blessed Lord are our warrant. Let churches be made beautiful and services attractive, but let the House of God be made the place where God's poor can be comfortable, where the denunciation of wickedness and oppression and forgetfulness and regard for those in hard places in life and the championship of the weak, never cease.

I dissent from the statement that the Church and its clergy should keep silent upon industrial, social and political subjects as if they were reserved for the men who have built up our industrial system, our social order, and our political life. When men say that they are willing to take their religion from the Church, but no directions concerning the ordering of their business and social life, it may be said in reply that if they will take and apply good religion in all the concerns of life we ask no more, but until business and social and political life are ordered by the principles of the Gospel, in the spirit of justice and mercy, those who are set to preach in Christ's name must not keep silent. The reactionaries unmindful of what is going on in the world, the privileged people who are selfish and looking out only for themselves, are a greater menace to the Country than the socialists.

A good deal passes for Christianity among us, which for its selfishness or hardness, will not stand the test of the Gospel, and it is time that judgment begin at the House of God.

Great movements are swinging into the world's life and many of them are disquieting. Some of them which we are quite ready to condemn express the desires and longings of people to attain what the Church was put in the world to give them. It is not a time to be alarmed and least of all to give ourselves to complaints and denunciation of the way in which the world is going. It is the time to hold fast to what is good and approved by experience out of the past and to give to the Church and religion larger meaning, larger service in a larger field than ever before. Is it not possible to bring into the Church and parish life, such sense of brotherhood and social recognition, that the men and women need not look to membership in numberless guilds and societies for the satisfaction of the social instinct? Is it not possible to make the parish church and its activities of so much real service in the community that it shall be recognized as the duty of a good citizen to support the Church and its work? There are churches whose value to the community is negligible and why should their members complain of the hard struggle for their existence. This larger vision of service and usefulness has dawned upon many of our men and women, and there are parishes which are great centers of light and hope, of moral strength and spiritual power, in which to rejoice. That vision has dawned upon many who guide the fortunes of the Diocese, and there has been a better equipment of our activities, more voluntary and unpaid service than

ever before. We may rejoice that there are, year by year, more places of worship, where our Lord and Saviour is honored and His commands are obeyed; more parish houses as centers of instruction and work; more rec-tories to make homes for those who are in charge of the parishes; more institutions to care for the women, possibly the men, who must be remem-bered in their later days; thought for the homeless boy who must be given a chance; thought for the orphan child; thought through our City Mis-sions, for those who are stranded in public institutions by their fault or misfortune. It is blessed to think of all these things and see them grow and develop after a Christ-like manner. We must not, however, make a great machine forgetting that the spirit of God and His Christ must be in the whole and every part of it if it is to do its work. The religious spirit must be in it all if it is to prosper and to have the favor of God and good men. God is putting it into the hearts of many of our people to provide means for the doing of these things, but beyond that we must have a spir-itual purpose, a tide of devotion and self-sacrifice, and the mind of Christ that shall send all these undertakings forward. Our true riches, the sources of our strength, are in the devotion and holiness and Christ-likeness of our people, and woe is to us if we forget this.

The tendency in the Church, its ministry and its religious activities is to harden, to become professional, and formal and so to lose the distinctly spiritual and religious note. The endeavor to keep the spiritual purpose in mind in everything that we do for religion, must never be relaxed, and we must keep ourselves out of mind as much as we possibly can. In the en-largement of our equipment for Diocesan work, in the increase of our agencies and activities, we must keep a simple and genuine religious mo-tive. We must not become officials, whether paid or voluntary, but servants of Jesus Christ. So it is fitting that at the door of the new Diocesan House there should be the chapel in which, by those who work in the building and by all who are disposed to come in, at mid-day on the working days in the week, there should be prayer and intercession, especially for the Diocese, its parishes, its clergy and people, and its undertakings and ac-tivities. In the spirit of prayer and devotion we should enter upon and proceed in this new stage of our Diocesan life.

Let me briefly refer to some public questions and movements which are closely associated with religion, with the welfare of all our people, and with good morals and good manners. Three years ago in this place I said that the Country seemed to be making up its mind that if the American saloon would not reform itself and cease to be the corrupting and destruc-tive influence it was, it should die. More quickly than any of us expected, and many good men thought wise, the blow fell, and prohibition of a trade which had made unutterable misery and degradation was written in the Constitution of the Country, through the action of forty-five of the forty-

eight States. The war made the occasion for swift and drastic action. When strong drink was forbidden to soldiers and sailors and in all our military posts and camps, a multitude of right minded men accepted the rule for themselves, and now it is the law of the land. The punishment of the most insolent business in the Country which defied the law, corrupted our political life, and ruined unnumbered lives, deserved its fate. No nation, no business, no man shall defy the moral sense of the world or the community and not suffer for it. Now the attempt will be made to weaken or repeal the laws which make the amendment to the Constitution operative, and that is a course which right minded men will not take. Until three-fourths of the States have voted to repeal the amendment, it stands as the law of the land to be obeyed.

The outcry against the violation of personal liberty by prohibition is unreasonable. The restriction of personal liberty for the common good is the condition of the progress of civilization. Men cannot live together in peace and security without accepting the great and increasing restriction of their personal liberty, as everyone knows who would plan to build a house and make it sanitary and not a menace to its inmates and its neighbors; as anyone knows who uses an automobile. No man has a right to make himself a menace or nuisance in the community, or a burden upon it by the use of strong drink, of drugs, or firearms. No man has any right to prosecute a business which takes advantage of the weakness of other people, whether it be the sale of strong drink, gambling, the advertising of quack medicines, the degrading theatre or moving picture show, the loan shark, the rent of houses unfit for living. The American saloon is dead, let it stay dead.

We are hearing much now of the danger lest the churches should demand rigid laws that encroach upon personal liberty in respect to the use of Sunday and the operation of what are called by people who have scant knowledge of the subject, "Blue Laws." The discussion shows lack of honesty and intelligence and does not deserve respect. There will be localities in which, and by certain people, agitation for a stricter observance of the Lord's Day by invoking the civil law will go on. There surely, however, is no danger of the widespread adoption of a severer tone in religion, or of measures to compel people to be religious. There would seem to be a persistent endeavor to represent the Church as hostile to the use of the Lord's Day as a day of reasonable and necessary recreation for the great majority of people. The motive back of the agitation is the commercializing of Sunday. The greed for gain and not regard for the needs of hard worked people make this agitation. The business of providing for moving pictures has gone largely into the hands of people who have little regard for anything save money, and they wish to have Sunday free to increase their gains by bringing in films which are vulgar and harrowing,

sensational and debasing, which make the criminal heroic and make crime familiar to the great injury of their patrons. They break into Sunday commonly by giving a per cent. of the receipts for some charitable object, and a large number of the shows, for the good of the community, might well be suppressed on every day in the week.

We must all recognize that recreation must have a larger place on Sunday than in the day when work was less exacting and monotonous and injurious to mind and body. None of us believe that the civil law ought to be invoked to preserve Sunday as a day of worship or for the service of religion. Any such action would defeat its purpose, for regard for religion must be a voluntary act, but every good and thoughtful person will wish Sunday preserved as a day of rest as largely as possible from ordinary work. It is a most blessed inheritance from the Hebrew religion and one of the most blessed services of the Christian Church that it has maintained one day in seven as a day of rest. Without the sanctions of religion it would not have existed and it would not be maintained. It has stood against the greed of men and it is the greatest possible blessing, especially to those in the hard places in life. Whoever is the enemy of the day of rest, is the enemy of mankind. We are warranted not because the Church wishes the day as a day of worship, but because all men and women need a weekly day of rest to stand against the commercialization of the day and its use for gain by selfish men. More work must be done than in the simpler times; more work in the great city than in the rural village, and we must become reconciled to the sight of many things which would have shocked those who went before us. Those who are shut up all the week in factories and offices in the dull monotonous round of hard work to earn a modest living, may be seen on Sunday with much more equanimity playing games than those who can choose their own times for sport, and neglect the House of God and its worship for the golf links. The loss of the day of rest, especially through the persistence of greedy men, would be a calamity for any nation. What I wish to say here is that the reproach of the Church and religion because of a supposed hostility to reasonable recreation on Sunday and the desire to bring back what are called "Blue Laws" is not honest and is worthy only of contempt.

Let me say that a sense of shame and indignation should come to every right minded man or woman in New Jersey because of the prize fight which is arranged in Hudson county, apparently with the consent and approval of the State and County and City officials. They all deserve the denunciation of every good citizen. I recognize fully the place of boxing and wrestling among sports. But this fight means encouragement of brutality and the degradation of the State, and those who allow it deserve the severest condemnation. The only argument for allowing it that I have heard, is, that it will bring a great amount of money into Hudson county,



a poor return for the disgrace brought upon the State. The war let loose brutal and criminal instincts which Christian civilization had restrained, and we seem drifting back to the brutality which marked the games and sports of the decadent Roman Empire. That which is now planned here in New Jersey is an affront to civilization and decency.

No one can be thoughtful of what is in the minds of men and women without feeling that the Church is called upon to emphasize the supreme importance of moral and spiritual ideas about life. The conditions under which business goes on are most trying, for employer and employed, and men are anxious and troubled as perhaps never before. One cannot sit in a public place, nor be in a public conveyance without being conscious of the tense feeling and what competition in trade is doing, how uncertain men are as regards their positions and how hard for numberless people life is becoming. This is largely due to our departure from simpler thoughts about living, unwillingness to go without luxuries which we have come to count as necessities, unwillingness to live in a more economical way with the requirement of larger incomes. When one makes account of the great and richly furnished houses, out of which many people are trying to move, of the great number of automobiles requiring large sums of money for maintenance, the amount spent upon pleasure and amusement, the desire to have two or three houses and no home, one asks whether the business of the Country is likely to make permanent the present standard of expenditure, whether we shall not be forced to retrace our steps as regards the order of our living, and whether a simply ordered life may not have in it much happiness. Every example of plain living and high thinking, of limited personal expenditure and larger support of good causes, every refusal to heed the demands of fashion, helps to make the community life better. The testimony of one of the great social leaders in England that waste and extravagance seem a passport to social recognition, may be true among us, and it deserves condemnation. There comes into the ordering of business, hardness, efficiency which displaces humanity, system which bears heavily upon a multitude of honest, trustworthy, faithful men and women. We build up great combinations which are heartless in the crushing out of competition making it impossible for men to establish themselves in business and make an honest and modest living as they did in the old time. Men become subordinates who ought to be masters of their own forms of business, and while many corporations are happily devising pension systems, a great number of persons are displaced and thrown out when they have become less efficient or have worn themselves out in service. The world seems dazzled by the examples of men who have built up great fortunes by destroying their competitors, by obtaining privileges beyond the reach of smaller companies, or by iniquitous tariffs, and who endow colleges, establish great foundations or give public libraries to

communities which are rich enough to build and support their own, and there is another side to this question. It would be well if great fortunes were less, and more of them had been spent upon the men in the lower places who helped to build them up, that they be not compelled to live in the miserable quarters, wretched streets and abominable homes which come in about many of our great manufacturing establishments.

Have regard for the weaker man. The war was largely fought to give the small nation a place in the world and the civilized world passed judgment upon the question. Give the small dealer a chance, not trying to save a few pennies by turning your trade over to some great combination which destroys the small dealer and then charges you more than he did. Give to the man or woman in the lower forms of service, good wages, and in the case of young people, let honesty, good manners, trustworthiness, interest in your business, go before shrewdness, keenness, aggressiveness and smartness. Have regard for the man who without his fault only gets out of the market place into work at the eleventh hour or the man who has only one talent to use. Keep hardness out of business, and put kindness and good will in to the full extent of your power. Try to get the point of view of the other man and think what hardness and injustice has been the lot of those who have, by combination, made their way to better wages and more comforts in life. It is not for me to tell you how to conduct your business, but it is my duty to tell you to conduct it in accordance with Christian principles and I know that every violation of them shall somewhere, somehow, sometime, bring punishment.

The great majority of people appear to think that their main business in life is to add to the world's stock of material wealth and to its store of pleasure, that they may get as much as possible for themselves or it may be for the community. But the main business of a man or woman in this world is to add to the world's stock and store of spiritual possessions of righteousness and truth, of justice and kindness, of gentleness and mercy, of good will and brotherly feeling. It is not so easy to make an inventory of an estate in these particulars, but it is of greater importance. Now the Church is in this world and you and I are in the Church that we may make our first object the increase of this finer and nobler part of the world's wealth that it may flow over in some measure to all the children of God, and that it may carry out the will of our Lord Jesus Christ and bring in His Kingdom. It is a blessed thing that this richer and real part of the world's wealth may be added to by those who have no commanding places in this life, by the inconspicuous and the overlooked, by those who serve in lowly places, by those who have had to accept great limitations,

by those who are thought to be left behind out of the race, or stranded and forgotten of men. Why should you not go back from our annual Convention and conference on the things which pertain to the Kingdom of God, determined in the coming year to put your religion into action, to make your parish and community richer in righteousness and mercy, in kindness and brotherly feeling. So the community comes to true wealth and the Church to real power.

EDWIN S. LINES.

---

## The Bishop Coadjutor's Address

---

*My Dear Brothers in Christ:*

It is a satisfaction to be able to state that the Annual Reports from the parishes and missions for 1920 have all been received. This is the first time that this has been the case in many years and is due to the careful attention and persistent persuasiveness of the Bishops' Secretary, who has had charge of gathering them in. It is surprising to learn of the many difficulties experienced by rectors and parish treasurers in making up these Reports, but there is no reason why they should not be in hand by the first of February as the Canon requires. You will be interested in the few following statistics gleaned from these Reports.

During 1920 there were 2,452 baptisms and 2,018 confirmations. The total number of communicants reported was 42,087, and the total expenditures of the parishes and missions for the year was \$1,166,535., about a fourth of which, i. e. \$247,867., was for missionary and benevolent work within and without the Diocese. The value of the property held by our 138 parishes and missions is \$6,414,491., upon which there is indebtedness amounting to \$524,638.00.

From these figures it will be seen that we have grown to be a great Diocese, with large opportunities and responsibilities. When one thinks of the splendid company of clergy in this Diocese, and of the devoted and able men and women who in all the parishes and missions are banded together for the doing of Christ's work, he realizes what a great place in the life of the State of New Jersey and in the Nation, we are called, as a Diocese, to take. May God give us wisdom to appreciate our heritage and the spirit of consecration to devote our abilities with wisdom and patience to our Lord's service.

In regard to our missionary responsibility in the seven northern-most counties of New Jersey, which, with the township of Summit in Union County, comprise the Diocese of Newark, it must be said that we are not doing all that we should. It is true that in the number of communicants we seem to be keeping pace with the growth of the population. In the last twenty years the population of the State as a whole has increased sixty-seven per cent. The increase in population in our Diocese is a little larger,

seventy-two per cent, and the increase in the number of our communicants in twenty years is eighty-one per cent. But the fact that our numbers increase a little more rapidly than the population does not necessarily mean that we are as active and energetic as we should be in carrying the ministries of religion to the people within our borders. As one travels about in the various parts of the Diocese he gets the impression of a continual influx of people, forming new settlements of many kinds in widely separated places. Some of these settlements are in the main composed of English speaking people, or what we should call Americans of the old stock. This is not exclusively, but it is largely true of the enormous growth of population in Bergen County, which has increased a hundred and sixty-eight per cent in the last twenty years. In Hudson County, Passaic and Essex on the other hand we have a very great increase in the number of people of foreign speech. The last census figures in regard to the size and extent of these foreign settlements are not yet available, but everyone is quite well aware of the increasing proportion of newcomers in all sections of these counties.

We have a great responsibility in both directions. We should be planting more Mission Sunday Schools, and gathering more people together for the starting of Mission Churches in the developing neighborhoods around all the cities, and in the growing suburban places in the Diocese. We should also be doing our share with other religious bodies in carrying the Gospel to the unchurched foreign groups among us. It really is a matter of chagrin that we have as a Diocese so far not undertaken definite work in this direction. It is true that some of the clergy have exercised their ministry among the people of foreign speech who have moved into their neighborhoods, as has been notably the case in St. Luke's Parish, Paterson. We have also one small work among foreign peoples in Garfield on the edge of the Passaic. But with the understanding of the religious thought and feeling of the European peoples which we have, and the naturalness to them of our ways of worship and work, it would seem that we had an outstanding responsibility. One of the great needs for faithfulness to the Nation-Wide Campaign plans is that through them we may be able to secure such resources as will enable us adequately to carry forward missionary work in the Diocese, both to Americans and to the foreign born.

We should also enlarge and develop the work which has been so admirably done for a number of years in Essex County in ministering to the people in the various public institutions. Here again we may believe that our particular view of religion fits us very well for such ministries. A start has been made in this direction in Morris County, where the rectors of our two parishes have for a number of years ministered acceptably in the great institutions near to Morristown. The clergy of St. Peter's

Parish have established very helpful relations there, and what they are doing should be done all over the Diocese. The clergy of the parishes in which such institutions are located should have concern for the religious ministry to the people who are living in them, and when this becomes too onerous and demanding a task, the Diocese should be prepared to send into the work clergymen who shall act as Chaplains, giving such time to the work as is requisite. It is hoped that this year may mark the development of this work in Hudson, Bergen and Passaic Counties. No ministry could be more Christ-like. There is none which as a Church we should have more satisfaction in carrying on.

It is a satisfaction to be able to report that there has been some improvement during the past year in the support of the clergy of the Diocese. The average stipend for this year appears to be \$2,715.00. This is an increase of \$249. over last year, when the average was \$2,466., and an increase of \$751. over 1918, when the average was \$1,964., an increase in four years of almost thirty per cent. During the past year the stipends of 53 clergy in the Diocese have been increased, the total increase being \$32,263.00. Some of the increases have been very small, but the average for the 53 men has been \$609. A special effort must be made in the immediate future toward the increase of the smaller stipends. There seem to be 10 stipends of less than \$1,200., but in 4 instances the clergymen have other income paying occupations, and of the remaining 6 several occupy their positions because of special reasons. There are 11 stipends of from \$1,200. to \$1,500., and 32 from \$1,500. to \$2,000.00. In other words we have about 50 Clergy in the Diocese for the betterment of whose financial situation immediate and earnest efforts should be made.

One of the greatest encouragements and benefits of the Nation-Wide Campaign has been the help it has brought to the clergy who have been struggling to live upon very inadequate stipends. In our own Diocese the amount appropriated and paid out for this purpose last year was \$14,153., an amount really not sufficient in any adequate way to meet the situation, for it sufficed only to bring the livings of the parochial clergy up to a very small minimum, i. e., \$1,500., for an unmarried man, \$1,800., for a married man, and \$2,000., for a married man with children. It is confidently expected that the contributions under the Nation-Wide Campaign will permit this year this same supplementing of inadequate stipends, but it would be a great blessing if the minimum might be increased, for the difficulties of coming through upon such small sums require such a measure of self-sacrifice on the part of the faithful clergy and their families as we should be unwilling to permit them to make. In particular the people of the parishes and missions where these smaller stipends exist are urged to give such consideration and make such effort in connection with this matter as will result in a better condition. In many cases all that is needed is for a

few people who appreciate the situation to unite in a consistent presentation of the facts. The smallness of clerical stipends in not a few cases is due to lethargy and indifference on the part of the laity.

It is not only the clergy of the missions and the smaller parishes who need increases in their support, but those who serve in the larger parishes as well. Some of the sacrifices that are being made, some of the burdens that are being borne by the wives of the clergy, some of the actual money contributions which are being made by clergymen's families, who have small private incomes of their own, and who can only come through by adding them to the stipends they receive; all these things, if there were time to tell of them, would make a story which I am sure would stir your hearts and make you all realize that there is a common responsibility upon all who have leadership in the work of the Church, to give careful attention to this matter and to make effort to see that the clergy's livings are made as nearly sufficient as may be. It is a satisfaction to know that here and there vestries have found it possible to increase their clergy's stipends, and it is to be hoped that this will go on until there will be a larger measure of justice in the financial relations between parishes and clergy.

There are some encouraging signs in regard to the supply of students for the Ministry. There are at the present time in the Diocese 8 Postulants and 8 Candidates for Holy Orders. In addition to these there are 11 other men who are looking forward to the Ministry as their life profession. Of these 27 young men, several are in the Seminary and will come soon to Ordination. The others are in college and preparatory schools. As a group they are men whom we may be proud of. Some of them are leaders in college and high school affairs, and it is a great encouragement that young men of this type are being found in the Diocese to look forward to Holy Orders as a life work. You will be interested to know from which parishes these men come: St. Paul's, East Orange; St. Andrew's, Newark; St. Barnabas', Newark; St. James', Hackettstown; Calvary, Bayonne; House of Prayer, Newark; Christ Church, Glen Ridge; All Saints', Orange; Christ Church, Newton, 2; Grace, Newark; St. Peter's, Morristown; St. Thomas', Newark; St. George's, Maplewood, 2; Christ Church, East Orange; Christ Church, Newark; Grace, Orange, 2; All Saints', Bergenfield; St. Stephen's, Jersey City; Trinity, Paterson; Trinity, Newark; and St. Mark's, Mendham. This leaves 113 parishes and missions in which so far as present information goes there are no persons looking forward to the sacred Ministry of the Church. Why should it not be a just ambition for every clergyman in charge of a parish to have one or more young men who in that parish are looking forward to sharing in the ministry of the Gospel of Christ, going out in some sense to represent that parish in doing Christ's work in the world.

There are at the present time a certain number of older men who are giving thought to the claims upon them of the sacred Ministry. It is a serious matter for a man who has spent a good part of his life in one occupation to relinquish it for the taking up of a new and different task. Such a change of vocation should only be favorably considered when the person has outstanding gifts of leadership. For the Ministry of the Church it is not sufficient that a man should read the services well. He should also have such abilities as make him a good administrator and an inspiring leader as well as a faithful teacher of the truth of the Gospel. What the Church is most in need of at this time is the finding out of suitable men, young enough to secure a complete and adequate preparation for the work of the Ministry, and who would bring to it good abilities and high enthusiasm and ambition for service.

If, as seems likely, through the efforts now being made in the Diocese there will be in the next year or two an increasing number of students for the Ministry, we shall have to be taking up more seriously the question of financial assistance in the way of scholarships to such as need to work their own way. St. James' Church, Upper Montclair, has made a very good beginning in this direction in the establishment of the Robert W. Trenbath Divinity Scholarship. This scholarship is the outcome of a fund which is to be gradually gathered, the income of which is to be used in assisting in their schooling young men preparing for Holy Orders, primarily from St. James' Parish, but for others as well when the income of the fund shall be sufficiently large.

A few years ago a great friend of the Diocese established the Bishop Lines' Fund to assist students for the Ministry with a gift of \$10,000., the income of which was to be used for this purpose. The Finance and Advisory Board has included in the proposed budget for 1922 a certain sum for this purpose also. It is good wisdom for us to get ready to help forward those whom we may confidently believe may be discovered and laid hold of by the Spirit, and whom it will be our privilege to assist in developing and exercising their vocation in the sacred Ministry of the Church.

Under the leadership of the Board of Religious Education good progress has been made during the past year in the work of the Church Schools of the Diocese. There has been an advance in seriousness of purpose, in recognition of the need for competent trained teachers and leaders, and in the faithful teaching by precept and practice of the life of service. One of the most interesting features of this work during the year has been the development of the Young People's Societies in a number of the parishes. There is a widespread interest in work for the young people in all the Christian Communions, and the possibilities for education and training here are very great. When one considers the number of organizations in



the Church in which young people have the leading part, he is impressed with the fact that here is a field in which great things can be done.

The Summer Conferences which have recently developed in the Church have revealed a widespread desire on the part of young people to take an intelligent and large part in the work of the Church, and they have also pointed the way to a method of training which will doubtless be followed more and more in the coming years.

One of the things which we can already see as greatly desirable for this Diocese is the possession of a Summer center of training and teaching. If we could get a large farm, located in the mountain region of the Diocese, or by one of its beautiful lakes, we could there build up a center which would be a place of resort during four or five months of the year for Quiet Days, Conferences, Camps of choirs and church clubs, and a score of other meetings which could be carried on to the great advantage of the Church's work and for the development of the consciousness of the corporate life of the Diocese as a whole.

The increase in the number of charitable institutions and societies carrying on works of mercy in the Diocese brings to the fore the question of the relationship between such organizations and the Diocese. The Finance and Advisory Board has considered the matter and will bring before you for consideration a proposed Canon concerning it. What is sought in the Canon is on the one hand the protection of the interests of the Diocese in such institutions, and on the other the bringing to them of such suggestion and guidance as should result from a common experience. It is only fair, if an institution is supported mainly by the people of the Diocese, that its property and work should remain in some measure under Diocesan control; and if, as is probable, future years will see continuous development of works of Christian ministry, it is quite desirable that there should be a department in the Diocesan administration charged with the responsibility of helping these institutions and works into good efficiency. What should be striven for is such a relationship as will put a premium at once upon individual initiative and responsibility, and the sense of cooperation and mutual exchange of experience. There should be no intention of creating a bureaucracy to manage all these works of mercy in detail, but a center of information, and a place providing for conference could be of the very greatest service for the carrying of the work forward. What is needed is not direction, but cooperation, not overlordship, but leadership. It is hoped that the proposed Canon may have careful consideration, the result of which may be such a devising as will lay the foundations for healthy development and practical efficiency in carrying on this part of the Church's activities.

Another matter which has engaged the attention of the Finance and Advisory Board is the safeguarding of the permanent funds of the parishes. Quite a number of parishes in the Diocese have invested funds, in one or two cases the total running up to \$100,000. Apparently the parish endowments in the Diocese amount altogether to \$618,864.00. It is desirable that these endowments should be protected and that the trusts under which they are held should be carefully and wisely administered. It is true that the primary responsibility for this rests upon the vestries of the parishes concerned, but the Diocese has an interest also, and it is hoped that a plan may be devised in which all the vestries of parishes having endowments will co-operate, which will insure a careful and efficient safeguarding and administration of such funds.

The resolution of the last Lambeth Conference, recommending the admission of women to the administrative and legislative councils of the Church on equal terms with men, has given a great impetus to the feeling long existent and cherished by many that it is only an act of justice that this should be done. The immense services rendered by women during the War so demonstrated their ability that the last barriers to their equal status with men in things industrial and commercial and political have been broken down. With the right of equal suffrage established through the length and breadth of our Country, and the presence of women in the chief legislative bodies of this Country and of England, there is no longer any just reason why women should not have the same right and privilege in the councils of the Church. The Church Service League, which was devised by the women of the Church at the General Convention in 1919, has already become a fruitful agency for the bringing of women together in conference for the development of their work and ministry in the Church, but there can be small doubt that on the whole the opening of the doors for the admission of women as Deputies to the Diocesan Convention, and the making of them eligible for service upon vestries, would bring much of value into the life of the Church. In the first session of the National Assembly of the Church of England, held last Summer in Westminster Hall in London, about forty women sat as representatives of the laity, and one could not but feel that they were there not only as of right, but also as bringing into the councils of the Church those points of view, those sound instincts and clear judgements, without which such a gathering would be greatly poorer. The Convention will have to consider the question of amendments to the Constitution and Canons permitting women to take their place upon Vestries and to be elected as Deputies to the Convention. It is to be hoped that the matter will receive full and free discussion, and that wise counsels may prevail.

The Finance and Advisory Board will, through its representatives, bring before you during the Convention two most important matters. The De-

partment of Development and Revenue will report upon the accomplishments of the last year through the Nation-Wide Campaign, and will state something of its plans and hopes for the coming year. There will also be laid before you the present status of the project for the acquirement of the Diocesan House and Bishops' residences. In regard to both of these matters I wish to plead earnestly with the Clergy and Deputies for faithful co-operation. Perhaps the greatest benefit of the Nation-Wide Campaign has been its introduction into the missionary and benevolent activities of the Church of a right method. The two essential elements of this method are the presentation of the responsibilities of the Church as a whole and the moving forward of all the parts of the Church in a compact and united body. There is the advantage of a common budget being studied and accepted by all the parishes at the same time. In the making effective of this plan the two great and necessary elements are leadership and loyalty. Some one has got to be trusted with the making of the budget, and with the devising of the plans and methods to be followed in presenting it, and to this must be added the spirit of loyalty on the part of all the people of the parishes, accepting with cheerfulness the lead that is given, and doing their utmost, each in their own place, to work on the lines suggested. The parishes have the right to look for good leadership, and those who are called to leadership have the right to expect from the parishes loyal co-operation. It is not that all wisdom can be found in any group of leaders. Doubtless many parishes will devise better ways of pressing forward the claims of the Church's mission than the Department of Development and Revenue can suggest, but on the other hand no parish should consider itself exempt from the responsibility to take its part fully and gladly in carrying out the plans as adopted by the Church as a whole. It is very easy for people to excuse themselves from faithful co-operation, on the plea that conditions are peculiar, and that there are insurmountable obstacles to doing in one parish what other parishes are doing with great success. It would seem to be clear that for the carrying forward of the Nation-Wide Campaign plans into still greater effectiveness there must be in every parish without exception a spirit of willingness to do all that is possible to bring the parish into line with the common movement. This does not mean that things must be done exactly the same way in every parish. But it is fair to think that it means that what is asked of the parishes, and what is suggested to them as reasonable and well considered, should be received by them, and the effort made to carry things out in a good spirit, aiming at the full accomplishment of the tasks proposed.

Great appreciation should be felt by all who are concerned for the Church's health and prosperity of the time and strength generously given by the large company of men and women in the Diocese who serve upon our various Diocesan Boards and Committees. They meet together through

the months of the year, giving much time and thought to the consideration of those aspects of the Church's activity in which they are called to assist. It is of course possible that the clergy may become tired now and again at receiving communications from this and that and the other Diocesan Board, but if they could remember that those from whom such communications emanate have been called by the Convention itself to give special thought and consideration to these various matters, and that they are in the main unassuming and non-dictatorial persons, they would receive their leadership in a spirit of warm appreciation, and would perhaps consider it a thing to be grateful for that while responsible in their own parishes for the work of Christ, they are not left entirely to their own devising in carrying it on. It is entirely possible in our Church, and a thing to be worked for, that there may be at one and the same time good leadership and devoted loyalty. If we can get out of the parishes the best people to serve upon our Diocesan Boards and Committees, and if what they devise can be appreciatively received, considered and utilized, we shall be in the way of constantly larger accomplishments in our Christian ministry and service.

WILSON R. STEARLY.

---

## Record of Official Acts

---

### ORDINATIONS.

BY THE BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE.

A. D. 1920.

- Apr. 14.—In Grace Church, Rutherford, Philip Prentiss Werlein, Deacon; presented by the Rev'd Prof. Ralph B. Pomeroy, who also preached the sermon.
- Apr. 25.—The Third Sunday after Easter. In the Church of the Redeemer, Morristown, John Reginald Moodey, Deacon, and Christopher Russell Moodey, Deacon; presented by the Rev'd Thomas W. Attridge; preacher, the Bishop of the Diocese.
- June 2.—In Christ Church, Bloomfield and Glen Ridge, Warren A. Seager, Deacon; presented by the Rev'd William H. Watts; preacher, the Bishop of the Diocese.
- Nov. 1.—All Saints' Day. In Grace Church, Rutherford, the Rev'd Philip Prentiss Werlein, Priest; presented by the Rev'd Henry M. Ladd; preacher, the Bishop of the Diocese.
- 

### CHANGES WITHIN THE DIOCESE.

A. D. 1920.

- Jan. 1.—The Rev'd William G. Bentley ceases to be Rector, Holy Innocents', Garfield.
- Jan. 1.—The Rev'd Theodore Andrews becomes Missionary, Holy Innocents', Garfield.
- Jan. 1.—The Rev'd Geo. T. Dowling, D.D., ceases to be Missionary, Holy Innocents', West Orange.
- Feb. 1.—The Rev'd S. Glover Dunseath becomes "Director of the Department of Americanization under the Board of Social Service."
- Feb. 1.—The Rev'd Francis W. Kirwan ceases to be Rector, Mediator, Edgewater; Missionary, Good Shepherd, Fort Lee; and of St. Stephen's, Coytesville.
- Feb. 8.—The Rev'd Marshall F. Montgomery becomes Missionary, Good Shepherd, Fort Lee.
- Apr. 4.—The Rev'd Samuel A. Weikert ceases to be Rector, St. Mark's, Paterson; becomes Rector Emeritus.

- Apr. 14.—The Rev'd Philip P. Werlain becomes Curate, Grace, Rutherford.
- May 16.—The Rev'd Frederick W. Dickinson ceases to be Rector, The House of Prayer, Newark.
- Aug. 1.—The Rev'd Louis W. Pitt ceases to be in charge, Christ Church, Newark; and of St. Mary Magdalene, Newark; becomes Curate, St. Luke's, Montclair.
- Sept. 1.—The Rev'd Edwin S. Ford ceases to be Missionary, Good Shepherd, Hamburg; and in charge, St. Thomas, Vernon; becomes General Missionary in the Archdeaconry of Newton.
- Oct. 1.—The Rev'd Augustine Elmendorf ceases to be Canon Missioner for Social Service; becomes Rector, Christ Church, Hackensack; and of St. Peter's, Rochelle Park.
- Oct. 1.—The Rev'd J. Reginald Moodey becomes Minister in charge, St. Mary Magdalene, Newark.
- Nov. 30.—The Rev'd Herbert G. Purchase ceases to be Rector, St. Matthew's, Jersey City.
- Dec. 1.—The Rev'd Rowland K. Gimson ceases to be Rector, St. Matthew's, Newark; also, as a Chaplain of the Newark City Mission; becomes Rector, Mediator, Edgewater; and in charge of St. Stephen's, Coytesville.
- Dec. 2.—The Rev'd S. Glover Dunseath becomes Canon Missioner for Social Service.

## CLERGY RECEIVED.

A. D. 1920.

- Feb. 17.—The Rev'd Prof. Ralph B. Pomeroy, from the Diocese of New Jersey; takes charge, Holy Innocents', West Orange.
- Feb. 17.—The Rev'd Hugh D. Wilson, from the Diocese of Colorado; becomes Rector, Ascension, Bloomfield.
- Mar. 1.—The Rev'd William J. White, from the Diocese of New York; becomes Curate, St. Peter's, Morristown.
- May 25.—The Rev'd Francis A. Henry, from the Diocese of Southern Ohio.
- June 8.—The Rev'd Walter F. Hayward, from the Missionary District of Hankow; becomes Curate, St. Barnabas', Newark.
- Oct. 10.—The Rev'd Milton G. Nicola, from the Diocese of Ohio; becomes Curate, Grace, Orange.
- Nov. 4.—The Rev'd N. Dunham Van Syckel, from the Diocese of Central New York; officiating at St. Peter's, Livingston.
- Nov. 6.—The Rev'd Edgar L. Tiffany, from the Diocese of Milwaukee; becomes Rector, St. Mark's, Paterson.
- Nov. 9.—The Rev'd Jerrald C. Potts, from the Diocese of Toronto; takes charge, Good Shepherd, Hamburg, and St. Thomas, Vernon.
- Nov. 15.—The Rev'd Percy T. Olton, from the Diocese of Bethlehem; becomes Rector, St. James', Newark.
- Nov. 26.—The Rev'd William F. Venables, from the Diocese of Maryland; becomes Rector, House of Prayer, Newark.

CLERGY TRANSFERRED.

A. D. 1920.

- Mar. 15.—The Rev'd Vernon D. Ruggles, to the Diocese of Los Angeles.  
Apr. 9.—The Rev'd Barrett P. Tyler, to the Diocese of Massachusetts.  
Sept. 23.—The Rev'd Ernest P. S. Spencer, to the Diocese of Connecticut.  
Sept. 27.—The Rev'd Francis W. Kirwan, to the Diocese of Pennsylvania.  
Oct. 1.—The Rev'd Warren L. Rogers, to the Diocese of Michigan.  
Oct. 21.—The Rev'd Douglas Matthews, to the Diocese of Kansas.  
Dec. 10.—The Rev'd J. Gregory Mabry, to the Diocese of New York.

DEACONESS TRANSFERRED.

A. D. 1920.

- Mar. 8.—Ethel E. Spencer, to the Diocese of New York.

CLERGY DECEASED.

A. D. 1920.

- Jan. 11.—The Rev'd Thomas Percival Bate, Priest; Rector of St. James' Church, Newark, for fifteen years.  
Feb. 1.—The Rev'd Robert Blickensderfer, Priest; Rector of Christ Church, Hackensack, for three years.  
Feb. 21.—The Rev'd John Clark Hewlett, Priest; Rector of Christ Church (now Holy Cross), Jersey City, from 1890-1895.  
Sept. 23.—The Rev'd John G. Fawcett, Priest; Rector of St. James' Church, (Upper) Montclair, from 1896-1909.

---

CLERGY OF OTHER DIOCESES LICENSED TO OFFICIATE IN THE  
DIOCESE OF NEWARK.

A. D. 1920-1921.

- The Rev'd Aiden L. Bennett, Newark.  
" Charles H. Boynton, Ph.D., Englewood.  
" George P. Christian, Orange.  
" Franklin J. Clark, Montclair.  
" F. Foakes-Jackson, D.D., Englewood.  
" Melvin Honeyman, Newark.  
" Henry P. Scratchley, Newark.  
" Gouverneur M. Wilkins, Orange.
-

## WARDENS APPOINTED.

## A. D. 1920.

- Nov. 27.—Upson M. Van Varick, Annunciation, Oradell.  
Dec. 2.—Charles K. Farrington, St. Alban's, Newark.  
Dec. 6.—Jenner R. Fast, Holy Trinity, Hillsdale.  
Dec. 6.—A. Leon Russell, St. Peter's, Washington.  
Dec. 9.—Harry Diehl, Good Shepherd, Fort Lee.  
Dec. 18.—Edward G. Washburne, Epiphany, Allendale.  
Dec. 18.—John W. Bell, Nativity, Fairview.  
Dec. 18.—S. Wood McClave, Trinity, Grantwood.  
Dec. 18.—Gabriel L. Lawrence, Good Shepherd, Hamburg.  
Dec. 18.—Allan MacFarlan, St. Clement's, Hawthorne.  
Dec. 18.—Eric W. Austin, St. Thomas', Lyndhurst.  
Dec. 18.—Haley Fiske, St. Mark's, Mendham.  
Dec. 18.—J. W. Whittle, St. Paul's, North Arlington.  
Dec. 18.—John F. DeBaun, St. John's, Ramsey.  
Dec. 18.—Fairchild N. Ferry, Christ Mission, West Englewood.  
Dec. 18.—T. H. Powers Farr, Holy Innocents', West Orange.  
Dec. 18.—Hendrik Van Brederode, Christ Chapel, Wortendyke.  
Dec. 20.—Robert W. Dye, Grace, Westwood.  
Dec. 20.—John H. Woodall, St. George's, Newark.  
Dec. 22.—Arthur T. Sheldon, All Saints', Glen Rock.  
Dec. 22.—Chester F. Sparling, Transfiguration, Woodcliff.  
Dec. 29.—August M. Hermann, St. Stephen's, Coytesville.  
Dec. 29.—H. F. Ahrens, All Saints', Leonia.  
Dec. 29.—Walter Berridge, St. George's, Passaic.  
Dec. 29.—William H. Atkinson, Incarnation, East Orange.  
Dec. 29.—Sheldon W. Hewins, St. Agnes', Little Falls.

## A. D. 1921.

- Jan. 3.—Edwin B. Holden, Incarnation, Jersey City.  
Jan. 3.—Nathaniel C. Phillips, St. Mary's, Ridgefield Park.  
Jan. 6.—Frank L. Moore, St. Paul's, Chatham.  
Jan. 14.—Calvin R. Moulton, St. Paul's, Montvale.  
Jan. 17.—Charles W. Nussbaum, St. Paul's, Woodridge.  
Jan. 17.—Adolph Schleicher, Christ Chapel, Wortendyke.  
Jan. 20.—Christopher Sindt, All Saints', Bergenfield.



CORNERSTONES LAID.

A. D. 1920.

May 22.—All Saints' Church, Glen Rock.

Oct. 3.—St. George's, Maplewood, Parish House.

DEDICATIONS.

A. D. 1920.

May 30.—The new St. Paul's Chapel, Woodridge.

June 6.—The new chancel, All Saints', Millington.

Dec. 12.—The new All Saints' Chapel, Glen Rock.

Dec. 19.—The new reredos, Grace Church, Town of Union.

LAY READERS LICENSED.

MAY 1, 1920, TO APRIL 30, 1921.

A. D. 1920.

May 3.—Charles K. Farrington, St. George's, Newark, under the Rev'd Randall W. Conklin.

May 5.—Leonard H. Ferris, St. Paul's, Jersey City.

May 5.—Frank P. Perry, St. Andrew's, Lincoln Park, under the Rev'd Gilbert L. Pennock, Ph.D.

May 5.—W. A. P. Hennigar, Annunciation, Oradell, under the Rev'd F. Sandeman de Mattos, D.D.

May 5.—Frederick W. Ashworth, Ascension, Bloomfield, under the Rev'd Hugh D. Wilson.

May 5.—John H. Melady, All Saints', Bergenfield, under the Rev'd Edgar L. Cook.

May 5.—E. V. Wurts, Grace, Orange, under the Rev'd Charles T. Walkley.

May 10.—Sylvanus L. Wannamacher, Trinity, Arlington, under the Rev'd Warren V. H. Filkins.

May 17.—Frederick W. Mayees, St. James', (Upper) Montclair, under the Rev'd Robert W. Trenbath.

May 17.—E. Ross McElrath, St. James', (Upper) Montclair, under the Rev'd Robert W. Trenbath.

May 17.—Harry F. Wilson, St. James', (Upper) Montclair, under the Rev'd Robert W. Trenbath.

May 17.—Arthur C. Zimmerman, Grace, Orange, under the Rev'd Charles T. Walkley.

May 26.—Wesley R. Thomas, Holy Cross, Jersey City, under the Rev'd William O. Leslie.

June 3.—Ernest Hamer, Trinity, Paterson, under the Rev'd Guy H. Madara.

June 8.—S. Champlin Harris, Grace, (Van Vorst), Jersey City, under the Rev'd Henry B. Bryan.

- June 9.—Newton Penberthy, House of Prayer, Newark.
- June 9.—Henry D. Saunders, St. John's, Dover, under the Rev'd Walter E. Howe.
- June 15.—M. C. Coggeshall, Calvary, Summit, under the Rev'd Walter O. Kinsolving.
- June 15.—Lowell Foote, St. Peter's, Essex Falls, under the Rev'd David N. Kirkby.
- June 16.—D. A. Carson, Trinity, Grantwood, under the Rev'd Marshall F. Montgomery.
- June 20.—Howard Marshall, Grace, Orange, under the Rev'd Charles T. Walkley.
- June 20.—Harry S. Wiltshire, St. John's, Jersey City, under the Rev'd Warren L. Rogers.
- June 25.—Edward M. Cabanis, St. John's, Jersey City, under the Rev'd Warren L. Rogers.
- June 26.—Samuel Ballantyne, Trinity, Montclair, under the Rev'd George M. Plakett.
- June 26.—Theodore D. Gottlieb, St. Barnabas', Newark, under the Rev'd Henry V. B. Darlington.
- July 10.—C. M. Chatfield, St. John's, Newark, under the Rev'd John F. Hamblin.
- July 10.—Charles Crane, St. Mark's, Paterson, under the Bishops.
- July 10.—J. Blake Hutchings, St. John's, Newark, under the Rev'd John F. Hamblin.
- July 10.—George J. Kelleman, St. Mary's, Ridgefield Park, under the Rev'd Charles E. Berghaus.
- July 10.—John T. Shepherd, Trinity, Arlington, under the Rev'd Warren V. H. Filkins.
- July 10.—Robert S. Douglas, Ascension, Bloomfield, under the Rev'd Hugh D. Wilson.
- July 11.—Frederic E. Chamberlin, Calvary, Bayonne, under the Rev'd Claude Soares.
- July 11.—Donald McAulie, Calvary, Bayonne, under the Rev'd Claude Soares.
- July 15.—Arthur E. Barlow, St. Paul's, Newark, under the Rev'd Frederick A. Coleman.
- July 15.—William Williamson, St. Stephen's, Jersey City, under the Rev'd Chapman S. Lewis.
- July 15.—Ralph T. Jefferson, St. Paul's, Newark, under the Rev'd Frederick A. Coleman.
- July 24.—H. Louis Benedict, St. Stephen's, Millburn, under the Rev'd Howard W. Gernand.
- July 31.—Herman Cook, St. Stephen's, Jersey City, under the Rev'd Chapman S. Lewis.
- July 31.—William K. Russell, St. Stephen's, Jersey City, under the Rev'd Chapman S. Lewis.
- July 31.—Alvah Scott, St. Stephen's, Jersey City, under the Rev'd Chapman S. Lewis.
- Sept. 21.—Robert P. Guyre, Transfiguration, Woodcliff, under the Rev'd Edgar W. Anderson.

- Sept. 21.—Frederick G. Reilly, Nativity, Fairview, under the Rev'd Edgar W. Anderson.
- Sept. 27.—Ernest A. Hastings Till, Holy Trinity, Hillsdale, under the Rev'd Alfred R. McWilliams.
- Sept. 30.—Edward C. Lyon, St. Peter's, Essex Fells, under the Rev'd David N. Kirkby.
- Sept. 30.—John R. Warr, St. Luke's, Paterson, under the Rev'd Albert E. Phillips.
- Oct. 5.—Frederick A. Taylor, St. Stephen's, Newark, under the Rev'd Edmund A. Wasson, Ph.D.
- Oct. 6.—Arno Koempel, Grace, Nutley, under the Rev'd Charles P. Tinker, D.D.
- Nov. 4.—William C. Reid, All Saints', Bergenfield, under the Rev'd Edgar L. Cook.
- Nov. 18.—George P. Dougherty, Christ Church, Bloomfield and Glen Ridge, under the Rev'd Frederick B. Carter.
- Nov. 18.—John B. Pitcher, under the Bishops.
- Dec. 9.—George H. Merrill, Mediator, Edgewater, under Rev'd Rowland K. Gimson.
- Dec. 9.—William E. Fenno, Sr., Mediator, Edgewater, under Rev'd Rowland K. Gimson.
- Dec. 18.—Robert H. Rogers, under the Rev'd Randall W. Conklin.
- Dec. 18.—Ernest Pulsford, Grace, Nutley, under the Rev'd Dr. Chas. P. Tinker, D.D.
- Dec. 18.—Charles H. Heywood, St. Mary's, Jersey City, under the Rev'd Parker C. Manzer.
- Dec. 18.—Ralph P. Hollister, St. Mary's, Jersey City, under the Rev'd Parker C. Manzer.
- Dec. 22.—Charles A. Biot, Epiphany, Orange, under the Rev'd George M. Plaskett.
- Dec. 22.—Walter E. Green, All Saints', Orange, under the Rev'd Clarence M. Dunham.
- Dec. 23.—Edgar H. Bostock, Grace, Nutley, under the Rev'd Charles P. Tinker, D.D.
- Dec. 23.—T. W. Dennison, St. John's, Montclair, under the Rev'd James T. Lodge.
- Dec. 24.—John Wandell, St. Stephen's, Jersey City, under the Rev'd Chapman S. Lewis.

A. D. 1921.

- Jan. 4.—Herbert C. Hoskier, under the Bishops.
- Jan. 11.—William D. Donbble, Mediator, Edgewater, under the Rev'd Rowland K. Gimson.
- Jan. 12.—Allen B. McGowan, St. George's, Passaic, under the Rev'd Theodore Andrews.
- Jan. 21.—James R. Bird, Grace, Nutley, under the Rev'd Charles P. Tinker, D.D.
- Jan. 21.—Charles F. Koch, Ascension, Jersey City, under the Rev'd Edward P. Hooper.
- Jan. 21.—Alonzo F. Platt, Ascension, Jersey City, under the Rev'd Edward P. Hooper.
- Jan. 21.—Richard Cooper Hixon, Warren Co., under the Rev'd Edwin S. Ford.

- Feb. 1.—Arthur P. Green, St. Mark's, Orange, under the Rev'd F. B. Reazor, D.D.
- Feb. 4.—T. H. Powers Farr, Holy Innocents', West Orange, under the Rev'd Ralph B. Pomeroy.
- Feb. 4.—R. C. Moore, St. Paul's, East Orange, under the Rev'd William P. Taylor.
- Feb. 4.—George H. Mettam, St. John's, Bayonne, under the Rev'd Robert F. Lau, D.D.
- Feb. 6.—Russell T. Greene, St. John's, Ramsey, under the Rev'd Raymond W. Masters, D.C.L.
- Feb. 12.—Lewis R. Howell, St. James', Hackettstown, under the Rev'd William M. Mitcham.
- Feb. 19.—Walter F. Barker, St. Andrew's, Newark, under the Rev'd Charles H. Wells.
- Mar. 1.—Ronald H. Larder, St. John's, West Hoboken, under the Rev'd Allen Greene.
- Mar. 1.—Luther M. Moyer, St. John's, Montclair, under the Rev'd James T. Lodge.
- Mar. 1.—Alfred E. Forstall, St. John's, Montclair, under the Rev'd James T. Lodge.
- Mar. 1.—Edward J. Chambers, St. John's, Montclair, under the Rev'd James T. Lodge.
- Mar. 9.—Sidney E. Dunlap, Christ Church, Newton, under the Rev'd Gilbert L. Pennock, Ph.D.
- Mar. 16.—Wilton Lockwood, St. Paul's, Paterson, under the Rev'd D. Stuart Hamilton.
- Mar. 16.—Aubrey Sidford, St. George's, Maplewood, under the Rev'd Francis H. Richey.
- Mar. 16.—Philip Conyers, Christ Church, Hackensack, under the Rev'd Augustine Elmendorf.
- Mar. 16.—William S. Dana, Grace, Grandview, under the Rev'd Marshall F. Montgomery.
- Mar. 16.—Edward G. Washburne, Epiphany, Allendale, under the Bishops.
- Mar. 16.—J. H. Beck, St. Paul's, Woodridge, under the Rev'd Alvin P. Knell.
- Mar. 16.—Robert Thorpe, St. Thomas', Newark, under the Rev'd John C. Donnell.
- Mar. 23.—E. B. Freeman, St. George's, Maplewood, under the Rev'd Francis H. Richey.
- Mar. 23.—Oliver J. Morelock, St. George's, Maplewood, under the Rev'd Francis H. Richey.
- Mar. 16.—C. W. Nussbaum, St. Paul's, Woodridge, under the Rev'd Alvin P. Knell.
- Mar. 23.—Eugene Bickert, All Saints', Bergenfield, under the Rev'd Edgar L. Cook.
- Mar. 26.—Frank Pickel, St. James', Hackettstown, under the Rev'd William M. Mitcham.
- Apr. 8.—Harold R. Onderdonk, Atonement, Tenafly, under the Rev'd Elwyn H. Spear.

# CONFIRMATIONS, BY THE BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE.

JANUARY 1, 1920, to DECEMBER 31, 1920.

Allendale, Epiphany .....	6
Arlington, Trinity .....	23
Bayonne, St. John's .....	13
Bayonne, Trinity .....	24
Bloomfield, Ascension .....	6
Boonton, St. John's .....	14
Clifton, St. Peter's .....	15
Delaware (Knowlton), St. James' .....	1
East Orange, Christ Church .....	16
East Rutherford, Grace .....	13
Englewood, St. Paul's .....	38
Glen Rock, All Saints' .....	2
Harrison, Christ Church .....	25
Hoboken, Trinity .....	8
Hohokus, St. Bartholomew's .....	11
Irvington, Trinity .....	14
Jersey City, Holy Cross .....	8
Jersey City, Incarnation .....	7
Jersey City, St. Mary's .....	19
Jersey City, St. Matthew's .....	12
Little Falls, St. Agnes' .....	14
Livingston, St. Peter's .....	8
Lyndhurst, St. Thomas' .....	11
Maplewood, St. George's .....	36
Mendham, St. Mark's .....	4
Millington, All Saints' .....	2
Morristown, Redeemer .....	44
Morristown School .....	3
Newark, St. Alban's .....	6
Newark, St. Barnabas' .....	44
Newark, St. Paul's .....	13
Newark, St. George's .....	17
Newark, Trinity .....	24
Norwood, Holy Communion .....	4
Passaic, St. George's .....	10
Passaic, St. John's .....	6
Paterson, St. Luke's .....	22
Paterson, St. Paul's .....	73
Paterson, Trinity .....	23
Ridgefield, St. James' .....	6
Ridgewood, Christ Church .....	23
Rutherford, Grace .....	38
Short Hills, Christ Church .....	11
Town of Union, Grace .....	45
West Orange, Holy Trinity .....	13
West Orange, St. Mark's .....	28
Woodcliff, Transfiguration .....	11
Woodridge, St. Paul's .....	5
Wortendyke, Christ Chapel .....	3

# CONFIRMATIONS, BY THE BISHOP COADJUTOR.

MAY 1, 1920, TO APRIL 30, 1921.

Bayonne, Calvary .....	25
Bayonne, St. John's .....	11
Bayonne, Trinity .....	27
Belleville, Christ Church .....	21
Bloomfield, Ascension .....	17
Bloomfield and Glen Ridge, Christ Church .....	1
Boonton, St. John's .....	15
Chatham, St. Paul's .....	17
Clifton, St. Peter's .....	17
Dover, St. John's .....	24
East Orange, St. Agnes' .....	1
East Orange, St. Paul's .....	9
Essex Fells, St. Peter's .....	16
Fort Lee, Good Shepherd .....	8
Grantwood, Trinity .....	18
Hackettstown, St. James' .....	4
Haledon, St. Mary's .....	6
Hamburgh, Good Shepherd .....	7
Harrison, Christ Church .....	21
Hawthorne, St. Clement's .....	17
Hoboken, Holy Innocents' .....	30
Hoboken, St. Paul's .....	22
Hoboken, Trinity .....	29
Irvington, Trinity .....	19
Jersey City, Ascension .....	34
Jersey City, Grace (Greenville) .....	18
Jersey City, Grace (Van Vorst) .....	30
Jersey City, Holy Cross .....	2
Jersey City, Incarnation .....	16
Jersey City, St. John's .....	65
Jersey City, St. Katharine's Home .....	3
Jersey City, St. Mary's .....	22
Jersey City, St. Matthew's .....	8
Jersey City, St. Paul's .....	36
Leonia, All Saints' .....	9
Lincoln Park, St. Andrew's .....	3
Madison, Grace .....	7
Mendham, St. Mark's .....	9
Montclair (Upper), St. James' .....	28
Montclair, St. John's .....	17
Montclair, Trinity .....	14
Morristown, Redeemer .....	27
Morristown, St. Peter's .....	2
Newark, House of Prayer .....	18
Newark, St. Alban's .....	5
Newark, St. Andrew's .....	17
Newark, St. Barnabas' Hospital .....	1
Newark, St. George's .....	6
Newark, St. John's .....	9
Newark, St. Mark's .....	16

Newark, St. Mary Magdalene .....	9
Newark, St. Philip's .....	28
Newark, St. Stephen's .....	25
Newark, St. Thomas' .....	23
Newark, Trinity .....	32
Newton, Christ Church .....	6
Nutley, Grace .....	29
Oradell, Annunciation .....	12
Orange, All Saints' .....	21
Orange, Epiphany .....	19
Orange, Grace .....	96
Orange, St. Mark's .....	2
Passaic, St. John's .....	7
Paterson, Holy Communion .....	16
Paterson, St. Aidan's .....	14
Paterson, St. Luke's .....	22
Paterson, St. Paul's .....	79
Paterson, Trinity .....	37
Pompton, Christ Church .....	8
Ralston, Convent of St. John the Baptist .....	11
Ramsey, St. John's .....	14
Ridgefield Park, St. Mary's .....	15
Rochelle Park, St. Peter's .....	7
Short Hills, Christ Church .....	8
Sparta, (undenominated church) .....	3
Summit, Calvary .....	65
Towaco, Transfiguration .....	5
Town of Union, Grace .....	53
Vernon, St. Thomas' .....	2
Washington, St. Peter's .....	1
West Hoboken, St. John's .....	28
Westwood, Grace .....	5
Woodcliff, Transfiguration .....	25

## BISHOP STEARLY'S DISCRETIONARY FUND.

JANUARY 1, 1920, TO DECEMBER 31, 1920.

## RECEIPTS.

Bloomfield and Glen Ridge, Christ Church.....	\$ 27.23
Dover, St. John's.....	11.26
Essex Fells, St. Peter's.....	40.21
Hackensack, Christ Church.....	26.05
Hoboken, Holy Innocents'.....	15.16
Hoboken, Trinity.....	25.00
Jersey City, Grace, (Van Vorst).....	25.25
Jersey City, St. John's.....	50.00
Lyndhurst, St. Thomas' (to help educate someone for the Ministry).....	10.00
Montclair, Trinity.....	12.17
Montclair, St. John's.....	18.30
Montclair, St. Luke's.....	171.78
Newark, St. Mark's.....	12.86
Newark, St. Philip's.....	14.50
Nutley, Grace.....	25.00
Orange, Epiphany.....	23.59
South Orange, Holy Communion.....	23.68
Mr. George Lee Stockett.....	5.00

---

\$537.04

## THE SUNDAY SCHOOL ADVENT OFFERINGS, 1920.

## FOR ST. AIDAN'S MISSION, PATERSON.

Allendale, Epiphany.....	\$ 10.00
Arlington, Trinity.....	16.00
Bayonne, Calvary.....	20.00
Bayonne, Trinity.....	17.25
Bergensfield, All Saints'.....	20.00
Bloomfield, Ascension.....	10.10
Bloomfield and Glen Ridge, Christ Church.....	47.40
Boonton, St. John's.....	17.18
Chatham, St. Paul's.....	7.80
Clifton, St. Peter's.....	6.72
Coytesville, St. Stephen's.....	3.10
East Orange, Christ Church.....	20.00
East Rutherford, Grace.....	5.00
Edgewater, Mediator.....	10.00
Englewood, St. Paul's.....	15.00
Essex Fells, St. Peter's.....	17.00
Fort Lee, Good Shepherd.....	5.00
Glen Rock, All Saints'.....	16.39
Hackensack, Christ Church.....	18.50
Hackettstown, St. James'.....	3.20



Haledon, St. Mary's.....	30.00
Harrison, Christ Church.....	25.00
Hoboken, St. Paul's.....	15.00
Hoboken, Trinity.....	75.00
Hohokus, St. Bartholomew's.....	11.00
Irvington, Trinity.....	10.00
Jersey City, Ascension.....	7.88
Jersey City, Grace, (Greenville).....	10.00
Jersey City, Grace, (Van Vorst).....	5.00
Jersey City, Holy Cross.....	6.60
Jersey City, Incarnation.....	22.58
Jersey City, St. John's.....	37.14
Jersey City, St. Mary's.....	57.74
Lincoln Park, St. Andrew's.....	7.00
Little Falls, St. Agnes'.....	6.41
Lyndhurst, St. Thomas'.....	5.05
Madison, Grace.....	40.11
Maplewood, St. George's.....	20.00
Millington, All Saints'.....	3.00
Montclair, St. James'.....	35.76
Montclair, St. John's.....	15.00
Montclair, St. Luke's.....	40.55
Montclair, Trinity.....	30.00
Morristown, Redeemer.....	75.00
Morristown, St. Peter's.....	30.52
Newark, Grace.....	10.00
Newark, St. Alban's.....	11.21
Newark, St. Andrew's.....	18.00
Newark, St. Barnabas'.....	67.33
Newark, St. George's.....	17.09
Newark, St. John's.....	5.00
Newark, St. Philip's.....	47.80
Newark, Trinity.....	41.68
Newton, Christ Church.....	7.00
North Arlington, St. Paul's.....	15.00
Orange, Epiphany.....	50.00
Orange, Grace.....	10.00
Passaic, St. George's.....	12.58
Passaic, St. John's.....	27.09
Paterson, St. Aidan's.....	2.00
Paterson, St. Luke's.....	5.88
Paterson, St. Mark's.....	10.00
Paterson, St. Paul's.....	75.00
Paterson, Trinity.....	20.00
Phillipsburgh, St. Luke's.....	6.00
Ridgefield, St. James'.....	7.00
Ridgefield Park, St. Mary's.....	15.73
Ridgewood, Christ Church.....	25.00
Rochelle Park, St. Peter's.....	8.06
Rutherford, Grace.....	40.00
Short Hills, Christ Church.....	15.00
South Orange, Holy Communion.....	10.00
Stanhope, Christ Mission.....	1.80
Summit, Calvary.....	25.00

Tenafly, Atonement .....	18.53
Town of Union, Grace.....	55.00
Washington, St. Peter's.....	4.15
West Hoboken, St. John's.....	25.00
West Orange, Holy Innocents'.....	21.00
West Orange, Holy Trinity.....	8.83
Westwood, Grace .....	9.14
Woodcliff, Transfiguration .....	20.00
Woodridge, St. Paul's .....	3.26
Wortendyke, Christ Chapel.....	10.00
	<hr/>
	\$1,688.14

## NOTICES OF DEPOSITION RECEIVED.\*

A. D. 1920.

- Mar. 27.—Henry Gibbs, Presbyter, by the Bishop of Central New York.
- Apr. 8.—Delbert F. Thompson, Presbyter, by the Bishop of Duluth.
- Apr. 9.—William T. Twamley, Presbyter, by the Bishop of Pennsylvania.
- Apr. 23.—Karl Springer Cate, Presbyter, by the Bishop of Rhode Island.
- May 22.—Robert Bell Burke, Presbyter, by the Bishop of Pennsylvania.
- May 25.—William Omer Butler, Presbyter, by the Bishop of Chicago.
- May 25.—Arthur Swazey Morrison, Presbyter, by the Bishop of Chicago.
- May 28.—Robert John Jensen, Presbyter, by the Bishop of Montana.
- July 29.—Wilkins D. Smith, Deacon, by the Bishop of Duluth.
- Oct. 3.—John N. Goodrich, Presbyter, by the Bishop of Michigan.
- Oct. 8.—Edmund Booth Young, Presbyter, by the Bishop of Pennsylvania.
- Dec. 2.—Herbert A. S. Merrick, Presbyter, by the Bishop of Albany.
- Dec. 8.—Philip Henry Linley, Presbyter, by the Bishop of Milwaukee.
- Dec. 28.—Richmond C. Gresham, Deacon, by the Bishop of Kentucky.
- Dec. 30.—E. A. K. Grant, Deacon, by the Bishop of South Dakota.

---

\* A number of notices state that the deposition was made for causes not affecting moral character.

## Summary

---

## RECEIVED FROM OTHER DIOCESES:

Priests ..... 8\*

## ORDINATIONS:

Priests ..... 3\*

Deacon ..... 1\*

4\*

## DECREASED:

Priests ..... 3\*

## CLERGY TRANSFERRED:

Priests ..... 9\*

## CLERGY CONNECTED WITH THE DIOCESE ON APRIL 30, 1921:

Bishops ..... 2

Priests ..... 168

Deacons ..... 4

174

POSTULANTS (present number)..... 8\*

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS (present number)..... 9\*

DEACONESSSES, TRANSFERRED, 1; (present number)..... 1

WARDENS APPOINTED ..... 33

LAY READERS LICENSED ..... 93

CLERGYMEN LICENSED ..... 8

DEDICATIONS ..... 4

CORNERSTONES LAID ..... 2

NOTICES OF DISCIPLINE RECEIVED..... 15

CONFIRMATIONS, BY BISHOP LINES, JAN. 1, 1920, TO DEC. 31, 1920..... 821

CONFIRMATIONS, BY BISHOP STEARLY, MAY 1, 1920, TO APRIL 30, 1921..... 1,531

(*Vide*, Addendum before the Index.)

---

NOTE.—The statistics marked with an asterisk are from May 1, 1920, to April 30, 1921, to comply with the provisions of Canon 1, §I, [1.].

## Reports of the Archdeacons

### THE ARCHDEACONRY OF NEWARK.

*To the Right Reverend Edwin S. Lines, D.D.*

I beg to present the following report of the work in the Archdeaconry of Newark.

**ST. AGNES', LITTLE FALLS.** The work seems to have taken on added vigor. The services are better attended, and the Guilds and Church School are working splendidly and are larger numerically than ever before. (Including Cedar Grove) Baptized, 19; Confirmed, 14; Marriages, 6; Burials, 12. Present number of Communicants, 167. Rev'd Mr. McKay also held 18 services at the Essex County Hospital, 12 of which were Celebrations of the Holy Communion.

**ST. DAVID'S, CEDAR GROVE.** During the year \$100 has been paid on the principal of the mortgage, and \$167 for arrears in interest. Work has been done towards the completion of the building. The Mission has lost some of its best supporters, through death and removals, but the young people are redoubling their efforts to take the place of those who are gone.

**CHURCH OF THE INCARNATION, (AMPER) EAST ORANGE.** The past year has shown marked progress. The Church School has 184 members with an average attendance on four recent Sundays of 137. The average morning congregation just about fills the building, and the question of room for both congregation and school will be a serious one in another year. The sum of \$2,600 has been raised toward clearing off the mortgage on the new church lot. The contribution toward the Nation-Wide Campaign was \$546.64. Baptized, 23; Confirmed, 16; Communicants, 223.

**ST. MARY MAGDALENE, (WEEQUAHIC) NEWARK.** During the past year the Rev'd J. Reginald Moody took charge of St. Mary's and the report is most encouraging. The Every-Member Canvass yielded an increase of some \$800 over the amount pledged last year. Baptized, 10; Confirmed, 7; Communicants, 87; Members of Church School, 64. Average attendance, Morning Service, 55; Evening, 35; Church School, 50. For General Missions, \$280.80. For repairs, \$373.98. For interest on indebtedness, \$365.47. The spirit of the people is full of high hope and great expectation for the immediate future of the church. They are paying off this year \$800 of the mortgage, and plan to build a rectory.

**ST. JOHN'S, (WOODSIDE) NEWARK.** Baptized, 9; Confirmed, 9. Attendance, Morning Service, 65; Evening, 45; Church School, 60. The great improvement planned last year has been successfully carried out. The church has been rebuilt and remodelled; the building raised—providing basement for parish activities, choir and dressing-room and kitchen; the chancel has been extended 12 feet; a new porch entrance and sixteen new windows have been provided; the exterior has been painted and the interior decorated; at a cost of \$18,000 of which \$10,000 was raised by the people and their friends, and \$3,000 was obtained from other sources, leaving a balance of \$5,000 on mortgage, which is to be paid in ten annual instalments. The church also raised \$500 for the Nation-Wide Campaign, and the Sunday School Lenten offering was \$101.00. The people entered loyally and heartily into the great improvement and the prospect is bright.

**CHRIST CHURCH, NEWARK.** Baptized, 7; Confirmed, 6; Marriages, 10; Burials, 10. Sunday School, Teachers and Pupils, 53. Offerings for General Missions, \$124.52. Total Receipts, \$2,139.65. Since the Rev'd Louis W. Pitt resigned, August 1, 1920, the regular Sunday services have been maintained by various clergymen. Services have also been held on the greater festivals and regularly during Lent. Miss Grace Lake has continued her valuable services as Social Worker. Christ Church has suffered greatly from the removal of members to other sections, and the consequent depletion of financial resources make necessary renewed appeals for the fostering care of the Diocese.

**St. ALBAN's, NEWARK.** The plans of last year for repairs and improvements have been carried out. A new roof has been placed on the church and a new heating apparatus installed. The services have been well attended and a hearty interest in the affairs of the Mission has been manifested. Baptized, 8; Confirmed, 5; Communicants, 206. Attendance, 50-60. Sunday School, 48. Sunday School Lenten Offering, \$36.21. Nation-Wide Campaign pledges, \$200.00.

**St. GEORGE's, (VAILSBURG) NEWARK.** Two years ago the church building was greatly improved and its capacity increased to meet the needs of the congregation and Sunday School, and this past year the work of improvement has been finished by painting the exterior of the church. The interior is now churchly in appearance and very satisfactory, and the improvements have added much to the usefulness of the building and the comfort of the congregation. Baptized, 6; Confirmed, 10; Communicants, 100. Attendance, 45. Sunday School, 79. Sunday School Lenten Offering, \$38.78. Nation-Wide Campaign pledges, \$400.00.

Respectfully submitted,

FREDERICK B. CARTER, *Archdeacon of Newark.*

---

#### THE ARCHDEACONRY OF JERSEY CITY.

*To the Rt. Rev'd Edwin S. Lines, D.D., Bishop of Newark.*

During the past year two meetings of the Archdeaconry have been held.

**ALL SAINTS', BERGENFIELD,** is making phenomenal progress, and no doubt will, inside of a comparatively short time, pass from the category of mission into that of an organized parish. There are 300 families connected with it, 405 confirmed persons, with over 200 children in the Church School. The Rev'd Edgar L. Cook, Priest in charge, reports that the buildings, finished in 1919, are already far too small and will soon have to be enlarged. There is a debt of \$7,500 on the property which the Mission is carrying and sees prospects of having it all paid off inside of five years.

**St. STEPHEN's, COYTESVILLE.** The Rev'd R. K. Gimson took charge of this Mission December 1, 1920, and has held regular services there since. Congregations have increased, and the Mission is gaining good ground among the people of the community. The largest Easter offering on record for the Mission was taken last Easter. There was a Confirmation class of eight presented to the Bishop.

**NATIVITY, FAIRVIEW.** Rev'd E. W. Anderson, Priest in charge. On account of the conditions surrounding this Mission, it has not much prospect of growth. Regular services are maintained for the few interested Church people who live there.

**St. JAMES', RIDGEFIELD.** Rev'd E. W. Anderson, Priest in charge. This is an assisted parish, regular services are maintained in their beautiful little church and hopes are still entertained of erecting a parish house.

**TRANSFIGURATION, WOODCLIFF.** Rev'd E. W. Anderson, Priest in charge. This Mission is still growing and is greatly hampered by the small building which is rented for their use. It was hoped that long ere this a new parish house would be in use. The excessive cost of building has prevented the fulfilment of this hope, but now that undertaking is going forward, and no doubt within the present year they will be housed and be carrying on their work upon their own property.

**FORT LEE, GOOD SHEPHERD.** Rev'd M. F. Montgomery, Priest in charge. This Mission is carried on by a group of enthusiastic workers. There is an active Men's Club. During the past year the interior of the church was renovated throughout. Eight persons were confirmed.

**GRACE, GRANDVIEW.** This Mission is so near Grantwood that most of the Baptisms, Confirmations, Marriages and Burials are performed in that Mission. There is a Sunday School of 35, and a service is held on Sunday afternoons, with a monthly Celebration of the Holy Communion at 9.00 a. m. There is a mortgage of \$2,000 upon the property.

**TRINITY, GRANTWOOD.** Rev'd M. F. Montgomery, Priest in charge. All that needs to be said of this Mission is that it will apply to this Convention to be admitted as a Parish. This is a splendid tribute to both the priest and the people and they must receive the congratulations of the whole Diocese.

**INCARNATION, JERSEY CITY.** Rev'd R. D. Brown, Priest in charge. The Mission is making a good and steady growth, having at the present time about 120 Communicants—18 of these were confirmed at the last visitation of the Bishop. There are frequent changes in the membership owing to the coming and going of families to and from the city. The remaining mortgage of \$600 was cancelled last August on the property at 70 Storms Avenue, adjoining the place of worship. This left a mortgage of \$1,300 still to be paid on the house in which the Mission is conducted; of this, \$300 was paid off on Christmas Day and on Easter of this year the remaining \$1,000 was raised. This is nothing less than wonderful for poor people, and for a congregation of little over 100 Communicants. The value of the property now held by this Mission is about \$15,000.00. Their need now is a church building. Surely such devotion and sacrifice on the part of the people of this Mission deserves the united help of the whole Diocese in this undertaking.

**ALL SAINTS', LEONIA.** Rev'd A. H. Derby, Priest in charge. This Mission continues to serve the community as in the past. There is a vigorous Men's Club and a well organized Church School. Considerable progress is being made and additions to the membership. No doubt by the time the next Convention comes this Mission will have applied for a charter as a Parish.

**ST. MARY THE VIRGIN, RIDGEFIELD PARK.** Rev'd C. E. Berghaus, Priest in charge. This Mission has cleared the indebtedness upon the church property and the church was consecrated by Bishop Lines on Sexagesima Sunday, 1920. Over forty persons have been confirmed during the past year in this Mission and it is in splendid condition both materially and spiritually.

Respectfully submitted,

MALCOLM A. SHIPLEY,

*Archdeacon of Jersey City.*

## THE ARCHDEACONRY OF PATERSON.

*To the Right Reverend Edwin S. Lines, D.D., Bishop of Newark.*

The reports from the Missions indicate increased vigor, due, probably in some measure, to the Nation-Wide Campaign and the coming of new families. Mention will be made, therefore, only of marked cases.

The work at GARFIELD, which was started a year ago, and is under the charge of the Rev'd Theodore Andrews, Missionary of St. George's, Passaic, who is ably assisted by Miss Lake, has a Sunday School of 90 children, with an attendance from 40 to 80, according to the weather. The nationalities are chiefly Russian and Italian. Miss Lake has graded the classes, taught the kindergarten, and, to borrow the words of Mr. Andrews' report: "it is her work among the parents and children during the week that has the most to do with the present conditions of the school." A brief service is held at the close of the Church School session in the afternoon. The Holy Communion is celebrated once a month. Weekly activities include: a story hour; children's choir practice; Girl Scouts; girls' club (older girls); boys' club (younger boys); English class, during the Winter; and an afternoon club for young girls.

ST. AIDAN'S MISSION, PATERSON, the Rev'd Robert J. Johnson in charge, has made substantial progress and justifies the venture of faith in starting work among the colored people of Paterson. It has 50 communicants; a growing Sunday School, with an enrollment of 25; reports 14 Confirmed last year, and a class of 8 to be presented in June.

At HAWTHORNE the population has grown so rapidly that substantial additions must be made immediately to the church building, if the congregation is to be accommodated and the demands of the expanding work met. The Rev'd William B. Mawhinney is in charge.

At GLEN ROCK the people are worshipping in an attractive building, the cornerstone of which was laid a year ago May. It is in charge of the Rev'd Hugh W. Dickinson, who has also Christ Chapel, Wortendyke, under his care.

CHRIST CHURCH, POMPTON, seems to have the right man in the Rev'd Frederick C. Price, and the immediate future has a larger promise than in some years.

ST. THOMAS', LYNDEHURST, has cleared its rectory of a mortgage of \$2,000, and plans are afoot to do the same this year for a mortgage of like amount on the church building.

GRACE, WESTWOOD, is preparing to purchase a much needed rectory. An option on a suitable house, well located, on a plot 50x250, has been obtained.

ORADELL is also procuring a house for its clergyman and hopes to have it ready for occupancy in the Fall. Additional ground has been purchased. The Rev'd F. Sandeman de Mattos, D.D., who has been in charge two years, has left to take up work on the Pacific coast.

At RAMSEY, during the past year, the note on the church was reduced \$400 and a rectory built on the church property.

At DELAWANNA, NORTH ARLINGTON, EAST RUTHERFORD, WOODRIDGE, ALLENDALE, WORTENDYKE, HILLSDALE, MONTVALE, and ST. GEORGE'S, PASSAIC, the work is going on encouragingly.

Two meetings of the Archdeaconry have been held during the year.

The Archdeacon has preached in six of the Missions and has been called into consultation about the same number of times.

Respectfully submitted,

HENRY M. LADD,

*Archdeacon of Paterson.*

May 1st, 1921.

## THE ARCHDEACONRY OF MORRISTOWN.

Two meetings of the Archdeaconry have been held during the past year. One in the Fall, in conjunction with the Newark Archdeaconry, at Christ Church, Short Hills. The Spring meeting took place at the Church of the Redeemer, Morristown, upon the occasion of the ordination to the Priesthood of the Rev'd J. R. Moody, and his twin, the Rev'd C. R. Moody.

Several Parishes in the Archdeaconry have begun to "lengthen their stakes" and are holding services in adjacent communities. The Rector of Calvary Church, Summit, has now a Sunday School for the children who live in the rapidly growing sections to the west of the Parish boundaries. The two Morristown Parishes, St. Peter's and The Redeemer, have combined in an effort to provide the Church's services for the Episcopal residents of Morris Plains. This latter place is the home of one of the largest institutions of the State of New Jersey, and many members of the staff are communicants of the Church. The town itself is growing very rapidly and the time may come soon when there will be enough strength among our own people to warrant the organization of a Diocesan Mission.

VICTOR W. MOAT, *Archdeacon of Morristown.*

## THE ARCHDEACONRY OF NEWTON.

In the report submitted last year it was stated that the great need of the Archdeaconry was some sort of personal ministry to scattered and isolated people, not the establishment of new mission stations in a district already over-churched. This need has now been at least partially met. The Rev'd E. S. Ford, formerly in charge of the work at Hamburg and Vernon, has been appointed General Missionary for Sussex County, his salary being met by the parishes in Morristown, the amount paid being credited to their quotas for the Nation-Wide Campaign. He has begun work and is finding plenty to do in taking religion to people who seldom if ever get to the services of the Church.

In the stations where regular work is being carried on there is little new to report. The work goes on in much the same way as before. Hamburg and Vernon, under their new priest, the Rev'd Jerrald C. Potts, are doing well. A Sunday School has been organized in Hamburg, and generous financial support is reported.

In Phillipsburg much has been done in the way of improvement to the property. The rapid development of the work in this, the only growing town in the Archdeaconry, is most encouraging. The prospects are that in a short time St. Luke's will be able to relinquish assistance from the Diocesan Board of Missions.

Two meetings have been held. On account of Nation-Wide Campaign meetings no winter meeting of the Archdeaconry was held.

G. L. FENNOCK, *Archdeacon.*



## Appendix II

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

SUBMITTED IN PAROCHIAL REPORTS; NOT NOTED ON THE SCHEDULE SHEETS.

**BELLEVILLE, CHRIST CHURCH.**—Included in the "Total of Current Expenses" is an item of \$293.21, the reported "Deficit, as in last annual report."

**BOONTON, ST. JOHN'S.**—Because of the grouping of amounts that should have been reported separately the totals shown on the tabular sheet as receipts and expenditures for "Diocesan Purposes" include, also, the receipts and expenditures for "Extra-Diocesan Purposes."

**DOVER, ST. JOHN'S.**—"Payment has been made in bulk to the Treasurer of the Nation-Wide Campaign and the parish Treasurer has no knowledge as to how it was split up by him. In order to fill this blank the total has been halved and one-half entered under Diocesan Objects and the other under Extra-Diocesan Objects."

**EAST RUTHERFORD, GRACE CHAPEL.**—The increase of envelope and plate offerings over last year is \$316.62. During the last year, \$321.00 was given to the Nation-Wide Campaign; \$50.00 to Bonnie Brac Farm (advance work); \$700.00 towards payment of rectory mortgage, leaving a balance of \$1,000.00 on this account.

**GLEN ROCK, ALL SAINTS.**—During the year the Woman's Guild paid \$700.00 into the building fund of the new chapel; also, \$990.00 additional towards the purchase price of pews and other church furniture. The balance of \$2,036.96 as shown in the Financial Exhibit is reserved to be applied to the floating debt of \$3,350.00.

**GRANDVIEW, GRACE.**—Most of the baptisms, confirmations, marriages and burials take place in Trinity Church, Grantwood.

**HOBOKEN, ST. PAUL'S.**—On January 25th, St. Paul's Day, the eighty-fifth anniversary of the parish, the Rector, the Rev'd Henry Baldwin Todd, was instituted by the Rt. Rev'd Edwin S. Lines, D.D.

**HOBOKEN, TRINITY.**—Included in the "Total of Current Expenses" is an item of \$741.26, the reported "Deficit, as in last annual report."

**HOBOKEN, ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S.**—During the summer months 26 celebrations of the Holy Communion and 11 Evening Prayer services (with sermon) were held by the rector at St. Andrew's Convalescent Hospital, Woodcliff Lake, N. J.

**IRVINGTON, TRINITY.**—The decrease in the number of baptized persons and communicants is due to a large number of removals, and to the dropping from the list of a number who have been carried on our books for some time.

**JERSEY CITY, ASCENSION.**—From January to April, 1920, notes to the amount of \$700.00 were paid, as well as other floating indebtedness. Five years ago, this indebtedness amounted to over \$4,000.00. During this time, about \$1,500.00 has been expended in improving the exterior of the rectory and its grounds; and, about \$2,000.00 in improving the church property, for roofs, heating plant, electric light and decorations.

During the past year, a little over \$1,000.00 additional has been expended on the interior of the rectory, installing electric light, laying of new floors, and new plumbing.

A chapel, forming part of the church building, but never finished, will be completed in the course of this month. It will be dedicated to the memory of the Rev'd Robert S. Hooper.

**JERSEY CITY, (VAN VORST), GRACE.**—Because of the grouping of amounts that should have been reported separately the totals shown on the tabular sheet as receipts and expenditures for "Extra-Diocesan Purposes" includes, also, the receipts and expenditures for "Diocesan Purposes."

**JERSEY CITY, HOLY CROSS.**—In the total for "Special Parochial Purposes" is included the sum of \$2,752.74 received from the Lehigh Valley Railroad in settlement for damages caused by the "Black Tom" explosion of July, 1916.

**JERSEY CITY, ST. JOHN'S.**—An outstanding accomplishment during the year was the raising of \$22,776.57 for our endowment fund.

**LITTLE FALLS, ST. AGNES'.**—The tabulated report includes the Sunday offerings from St. David's, which pass through St. Agnes' treasury.

In addition to the above report, eighteen services were held in the Essex County Hospital, Overbrook, twelve being celebrations of the Holy Communion.

St. David's in addition to the report raised \$318.66 for interest and paying off the mortgage.

**LIVINGSTON, ST. PETER'S.**—Brotherhood of St. Peter, Livingston, Essex County.

Although this corporation holds neither a parish-church nor a mission-chapel of any description, it maintains services on all great Feasts and Fasts and on Sundays (Eucharist and Evensong), and also a School, and ministers to the community in which it is situated, it has no organic relation to any parish.

The services are in charge of the Rev'd N. Dunham Van Syckel, (under the supervision of the Rev'd F. B. Reazor, D.D.). There are about 30 communicants who avail themselves of its services, and about 20 children under instruction. A parish-visitor is regularly employed for neighborhood work.

**MENDHAM, ST. MARK'S.**—Besides the 70 communicants reported, there are under the care of the Sisters of St. John Baptist, the following number of girls, communicants:

In St. Anna's Home, Ralston, 17; in St. Marguerite's Home, Ralston, 17; total, 30.

**MONCLAIR, ST. JOHN'S.**—Because of the grouping of amounts that should have been reported separately the totals shown on the tabular sheet as receipts and disbursements for "Diocesan Purposes" includes, also, some items for "Extra-Diocesan Purposes."

**MONCLAIR, TRINITY.**—The interior improvements, begun prior to the fire of 1919, have been practically completed. One of the rooms has been converted into a chapel for week night and other services of small attendance. A very good two manual reed organ has been installed.

**NEWARK, HOUSE OF PRAYER.**—This report is necessarily "very imperfect" inasmuch as the present rector did not assume charge of the parish till October 14, 1920, "and has not been able in so short a time to go over the parish carefully."

**NEWARK, ST. ALBAN'S.**—A new heating plant has been installed in the church and parish house, and needed repairs have been made on the buildings, and the rectory.

**NEWARK, ST. BARNABAS'.**—Because of the grouping of amounts that should have been reported separately the tabular sheet indicates an adjustment of moneys received and expended for Diocesan Purposes and for Extra-Diocesan Purposes.

NEWARK, ST. JOHN'S.—The Bishop's visitation for Confirmation for 1920 has been postponed to February 9, 1921, which accounts for report of none confirmed.

NEWARK, ST. MARK'S.—In November the residence of the rector was purchased as a rectory.

NEWARK, TRINITY.—"No names have been dropped from communicant record; we simply have not even names to account for or equal old figures of communicant returns. The present return accounts for all names on record, it includes those whose present address is unknown."

ORANGE, GRACE.—Included in the "Total of Current Expenses" is an item of \$697.23, the reported "Deficit, as in last annual report."

PASSAIC, ST. GEORGE'S.—During the year a rectory, costing \$6,500.00, was purchased.

PATERSON, ST. MARK'S.—Owing to the recent illness of the Rector Emeritus (with whom the rector was unable to confer), with the assistance of the Wardens the parish register has been thoroughly revised and the names dropped from the list, due to unrecorded transfer, removal, and death, conservatively estimated.

PATERSON, ST. PAUL'S.—In addition to the items reported, a memorial rood screen (valued at \$9,890.00) was erected.

PATERSON, TRINITY.—Electric lights (costing \$253.55) have been placed in the rectory, and \$600.00 expended for a new boiler in the parish house.

Added as memorials: Brass eagle lectern, a window, and vases.

STANHOPE, CHRIST MISSION.—Included in the "Total of Current Expenses" is an item of \$110.26, the reported "Deficit, as in last annual report."

TENAFLY, ATONEMENT.—Because of the grouping of amounts that should have been reported separately the totals shown on the tabular sheet as receipts and disbursements for "Diocesan Purposes" includes, also, some items for "Extra-Diocesan Purposes."

TOWACO, TRANSFIGURATION.—St. Mary's Guild has purchased corner lots, in a central location of the town, on which to build a chapel in the future.

WASHINGTON, ST. PETER'S.—Because of the grouping of amounts that should have been reported separately the tabular sheet shows an equal division of moneys received and expended for "Diocesan Purposes" and for "Extra-Diocesan Purposes."

WORTENDYKE, CHRIST CHAPEL.—During the year the Woman's Guild paid \$200.00 on the principal of the mortgage, and also had a water system installed in the parish house at a cost of \$150.00.

## Personal Reports

As required by Canon 49, Section one, of the General Code, have been received from the following named Clergymen canonically resident in this Diocese:

James F. Aitkins, Charles S. Armstrong, William D. P. Bliss, D.D., Norman T. Boggs, Edwin E. Butler, John F. Butterworth, D.D., Frederick B. Carter, George F. Collard, Charles L. Cooder, D.D., John W. Craig, Burnham N. Dell, George M. Dorwart, S. Glover Dunseath, Charles C. Edmunds, D.D., James H. S. Fair, Albert M. Farr, Gabriel Farrell, Edwin S. Ford, Horatio K. Garnier, Ph.D., Stephen H. Granberry, Walker Gwynne, D.D., Walter F. Hayward, William A. B. Holmes, Otho F. Humphreys, Thomas A. Hyde, William R. Jenvey, John Keller, Henry M. Kirkby, Henry A. McNulty, Horatio W. Maguire, William Martin, Everard P. Miller, C. Russell Moodey, Frank C. Morrell, William S. Neill, Milton G. Nicola, Leighton H. Nugent, Louis W. Pitt, Alfred Q. Plank, Herbert G. Purchase, H. Landon Rice, William Richmond, Harmon C. St. Clair, Warren A. Seager, Edward L. Stoddard, Ph.D., Elbert B. Taylor, Wynant Vanderpool, James W. Van Ingen, William G. Webb, Samuel A. Weikert, Philip P. Werlein, Edwin A. White, D.D., William J. White, Donald Wonders, M. Lloyd Woolsey.

Reports were not received from the following named Clergymen:

Waldo A. Amos, George T. Dowling, D.D., John C. Fair, Francis A. Henry, Lyman J. Howes, Gordon D. Hoxsey, Mercer G. Johnston, Lawrence S. Kent, Samuel McKibbin, Roland C. Ormsbee, Charles E. C. Oswald, David T. Weidner.

---

## Statistics of the Diocese

January 1, 1920, to January 1, 1921.

[From the Bishops' Statements, Parochial and Missionary Reports.]

Clergymen canonically belonging to the Diocese.....	180
Diocesan Clergy not residing within the Diocese.....	35
Parishes and Missions.....	143
Parishes in Union with the Convention.....	86
Parish not in Union with the Convention.....	1
Clergymen ordained in the Diocese.....	5
Clergymen received from other Dioceses.....	11
Clergymen deceased .....	4
Clergymen transferred to other Dioceses.....	7
Candidates for Holy Orders.....	9
Postulants .....	8
Baptisms—Adults, 254; Children, 2,472.....	2,726
Confirmed .....	2,034
Communicants .....	43,450
Marriages .....	1,212
Burials .....	1,958
Sunday-school Officers and Teachers.....	2,129
Sunday-school Pupils and Bible Class Members.....	17,803
Current expenses in Parishes and Missions.....	\$645,013.82
Receipts from all sources.....	\$1,449,280.51

### OFFERINGS AND CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial .....	\$1,106,962.31
Diocesan .....	155,138.00
Extra-Diocesan .....	90,877.64
Total .....	<u>\$1,352,977.95</u>

Memo.—Additional information may be found in the Addendum (before the Index).

## Appendix 11

### REPORTS OF HOSPITALS, HOMES, ETC.

#### Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark.

[Incorporated 13 February, 1867.]

*President, (ex-officio)*, the Rt. Rev'd Edwin S. Lines, D.D.; *Vice-President*, the Rt. Rev'd Wilson R. Stearly, D.D.; *Chairman of the Board of Trustees*, the Rev'd Charles L. Gomph; *Secretary*, the Rev'd J. Fred Hamblin, 28 Carteret St., Newark; *Treasurer*, Mr. J. Lawrence Boggs, 750 Broad St., Newark. In charge of the Sisterhood of St. Margaret; *Superintendent of the Hospital*, Sister Caroline; *Superintendent of Nurses*, Miss Edith M. Brown; *Chaplain*, the Rev'd Charles H. Wells.

Inmates (full capacity), 103; nurses, 12; superintending nurses, 5; nurses in charge of Departments, 3; pupil nurses, 6; probationers, 6; annual income, \$12,000.00; endowment fund, \$262,000.00. Patients treated last year—Indoor, 1,341; Outdoor, 7,561.

#### THE FIFTY-FIFTH ANNUAL REPORT, TRUSTEES OF THE HOSPITAL OF ST. BARNABAS.

For the year ending December 31, 1920.

The Annual Report of the Hospital of St. Barnabas presented a year ago told of the raising of a fund of over \$140,000.00; and that out of this fund a note of \$10,000.00 for current indebtedness had been paid off, and that a like amount had been paid upon the account of the Pathological Laboratory, clearing it from all debt. Also, that a property south of the Hospital was purchased out of the same fund—a purchase which secured the Hospital against encroachment upon proper light and air; buildings available for hospital purposes; and room for further expansion.

The amount of the fund on hand is inadequate for all the improvements contemplated at the time of raising the fund, but the Board now has under way a scheme for all of the necessary work and will proceed with so much of it as the funds will permit. How much that may be it is impossible to say in view of the uncertainty of the cost of building, but it is hoped that with declining building costs the most urgent matters may be taken care of this year.

The work originally contemplated included: The improvement of the fire protection of the buildings and providing better means of escape in the event of fire; removing the kitchen from the hospital and building a new fireproof kitchen; the removal of the laundry from the hospital building; the building and adequately equipping of a new laundry; some addition to the capacity of the hospital; the improvement of the operating and x-ray departments, both of which are inadequate; making such alterations to the house on the newly acquired property as are necessary to make this building a proper separate maternity department; and general restorations to the buildings, the high cost of such work through the war having precluded the doing of even a reasonable amount of up-keep work. These changes, additions, and improvements should put the Hospital in a good position of usefulness, and add greatly to its efficiency, comfort and appearance.

Meanwhile, St. Barnabas', in common with most hospitals during the past year, has done its work under great difficulty and in face of vexing problems. The scarcity of nurses noted a year ago continues to limit the Hospital's capacity for usefulness, while the small number of probationers in the Training School postpones the end of these troubles further into the future. Many hospitals are employing graduate nurses for "floor duty" to meet this emergency, an arrangement not always satisfactory and adding greatly to expense. Owing to the lack of nursing care, the Children's Ward was closed for six months and the number of beds in both the Men's and Women's Ward were reduced for a time. The Hospital is now running again at full capacity. Floors in the Nurses' Home have been painted, electric lighting and some new furnishings installed, and the Home made generally more comfortable and seemly—this is a real gain. The intellectual requirements for probationers have been maintained at St. Barnabas'—though many hospitals have lowered these requirements in order to get pupils.

During the year ending December 31st, 1920, 1,288 patients were admitted to the Hospital, which, with the 53 remaining on January 1st, 1920, makes a total of 1,341 patients cared for in the In-door Department. In addition to this the Clinics gave treatment to a large number of patients, with the cases as follows: Medical, 748; nose and throat, 685; eye and ear, 1,512; surgical, 1,414; orthopedic and infantile, 2,675; gynaecological, 527; making a total of 7,561 cases.

In the In-door Department 2,010 operations were performed, as follows: General surgery, 656; gynaecological, 223; orthopedic, 47; eye and ear, 27; nose and throat, 1,057.

Of the 1,288 patients admitted during the year 176 were Episcopalians, that is about one-seventh of the entire number; 180 were Hebrews; 339 were Roman Catholics; and 172 were Presbyterians. Altogether the patients represented 11 different religious bodies and 31 different nationalities, thus showing that the Hospital ministers to the sick of the community without discrimination.

One of the most important activities of the Hospital is the follow-up work, by which patients after leaving the Hospital are visited in their homes and such assistance rendered them as is necessary to safe convalescence and full recovery. This year special attention has been given to the mothers and babies discharged from the Wright Memorial Obstetrical Ward. In all 1,093 visits of this follow-up character were made. Because of the shortage of pupil-nurses the work has been done by the Sister in charge of the Social Service Department single handed except for occasional volunteer assistance. As heretofore this invaluable Hospital service is supported by the Junior Guild of St. Barnabas.

The annual graduation of nurses was held on May 14th, 1921, when 7 pupils were graduated; their number bringing the role of graduates up to 188. Six probationers have been enrolled during the year, a number too few for the needs of the Hospital and the service. It would be well if more Church people would have this matter upon their hearts. There is great need for the hospitals of the Church—but they must be kept efficient through an adequate supply of right-minded and well-trained nurses.

In bringing this report to a close we wish to express our conviction that something more than equipment and science are needed for good hospital service, and it is therefore a real satisfaction to know that at the Hospital of St. Barnabas we enjoy the conscientious and devoted services of the Sisters of St. Margaret, their faithfulness gives a distinctive character and spirit to all our activities. The Trustees would also express their appreciation of the services of the Chaplain, the Rev'd Charles H. Wells, who gives much time to the spiritual care of the patients; the services of the new Treasurer, Mr. J. Lawrence Boggs; and of the Doctors, Nurses, and Workers at the Hospital; and in particular of the valued services of Miss Edith M. Brown, who as

Superintendent of the Nurses Training School has maintained the high standards of the school in face of grave problems and practical difficulties. The Trustees are grateful to all who have again so generously helped in the work of the past year, and especially to the Guild of the Hospital of St. Barnabas, the St. Barnabas Junior Guild, and St. Catherine's Guild.

ARTHUR DUMPER, *Member, Executive Committee.*

### Christ Hospital, Jersey City.

[Organized, 1873; incorporated, 1874.]

*Honorary President*, the Rt. Rev'd Edwin S. Lines, D.D.; *President*, the Rev'd Malcolm A. Shipley; *Honorary Vice-President*, the Rt. Rev'd Wilson R. Stearly, D.D.; *Vice-President*, Marshall Van Winkle; *Secretary*, the Rev'd Edward P. Hooper, 555 Palisade Ave., Jersey City; *Treasurer*, C. Alfred Burhorn, 1 Newark St., Hoboken; *Chaplain-Superintendent*, the Rev'd Thomas A. Hyde; *Counsel*, William G. Bumsted, Esq., Jersey City.

Inmates (full capacity), 120; nurses, 30; instructors in Training School for Nurses, 32; pupil nurses, 24; probationers, 6; annual income, \$124,538.76; endowment fund, \$185,000.00; Patients treated in last year—Indoor, 2,202; Dispensary, 3,708; total, 5,910.

Total assets of Christ Hospital, including real estate, buildings, equipment, endowment held by the Council (but not including endowment held by Abercrombie Guild), \$452,940.11.

#### FORTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT, COUNCIL OF CHRIST HOSPITAL.

*To the Rt. Rev'd Edwin S. Lines, D.D.,  
Bishop of the Diocese of Newark.*

The past year for Christ Hospital has been a prosperous one, although beds in our wards have not always been occupied, and the total income amounting to about \$3,000 less than the year before.

The Hospital has made splendid strides forward in several directions: St. Mary's Guild completely renovating and refurnishing the Women's Ward and have undertaken to supply funds towards its up-keep. There has also been a complete change in the general improvement of the buildings, both outside and inside. All wards have been reconstructed, diet kitchens and work rooms being provided with sanitary floors and equipment.

The Hospital has a full-time Pharmacist, full-time Technician in the Laboratory, and a salaried Pathologist.

The Hospital has been accepted by the College of Physicians and Surgeons in the Class of Standardized Hospitals which places it in the front rank of the Hospitals of the State.

Of course there is always need for money and, with the cost of maintenance nearly the same as during war times, we find that we must importune the people of the Church for their usual financial help.

Respectfully submitted,

MALCOLM A. SHIPLEY, *President.*



### Widows' Home, Hoboken.

[Organized, 1860]

*Trustees*, the Right Rev'd the Bishop, the Rev'd G. Ernest Magill, the Rev'd Henry B. Todd, Messrs. John H. Cuntz, George Horwood; *Secretary*, the Rev'd Malcolm A. Shipley; *Treasurer*, Mr. H. Otto Wittpenn; *Managers: President*, Mrs. H. Otto Wittpenn; *Secretary*, Mrs. Thomas J. Gillespie; *Treasurer*, Mrs. J. Clayton Mitchell; Mrs. Anna Schmiedeskamp, Miss Leah Whittenberg, Mrs. Robert L. Stevens; *Warden and Chaplain*, the Rev'd G. Ernest Magill.

Inmates (full capacity), 9; annual income, \$2,324.42; endowments, \$33,500.00.

This Home was endowed in 1838 by Mrs. Rachel Stevens, to provide a home for Churchwomen who are widows not less than sixty years of age.

### Alms House Missionary Society.

*President*, Miss Agnes B. Clark; *Vice-President*, Miss Louise Dawson; *Secretary*, Miss Adelaide Biggin; *Treasurer*, Mr. Robert Thorpe; *Executive Committee*, the officers and Mrs. Wallace Durand, Mrs. John W. Howell, Mrs. Henry R. Kingsley, Mrs. Edwin S. Lines, Miss Grace Trueßdell; *Missionary*, the Rev'd C. L. Cooder, D.D.

The Alms House Missionary Society was founded March 29th, 1878, to minister to the inmates of that institution, which was then on Elizabeth Avenue, Newark, but is now at Ivy Hill, South Orange.

Services are held every Sunday afternoon at two-thirty, and on the first Friday of each month at three o'clock.

The Society is in need of magazines, which may be sent to the Alms House, and donations may be sent to the Treasurer.

Persons may become members by applying to any member. The dues are \$1.20 yearly.

Respectfully submitted,

ADELAIDE BIGGIN, *Secretary*.

### St. Katharine's Home, Jersey City.

[Organized, 1890; incorporated, 1893.]

Under the charge of the Sisters of St. Margaret. *Executive Committee: Warden*, the Rev'd Henry B. Bryan; *Chaplain*, the Rev'd Frederic E. Mortimer; *President*, the Bishop of Newark; *Treasurer*, Mrs. H. Otto Wittpenn, 125 Kensington Ave., Jersey City, N. J.; *Secretary*, Mrs. James E. Pope, 73 Prospect St., East Orange, N. J.; Mrs. E. A. Groesbeck, jr, Mrs. J. W. Howell. Members of the Advisory Board, 45.

Sisters, 3; helper, 1; inmates, the largest number at one time, 12 (full capacity). Twenty-five girls have been cared for through the year. Of these, six were in the Home on January 19, 1921, and finished their year's course with credit. Expenses for the year 1920 were \$5,783.42.

The Home is visited weekly by the Rev'd Henry B. Bryan, the Rev'd Malcolm A. Shipley, the Rev'd Edward P. Hooper, the Rev'd Parker C. Manzer. The Rev'd Dr.

Charles C. Edmunds comes from New York every other Saturday and Sunday. It is in close touch with Christ Hospital, where the patients receive every possible kindness and care.

The Home tries to preserve the spirit of motherhood, to make Christian character, and to restore a young woman to her place in the world.

(Mrs.) JAMES E. POPE, *Secretary*.

### City Mission of Newark, N. J.

[Organized, 1912; incorporated, 1913.]

Object: "To provide the ministrations of religion for inmates of the public institutions of Newark and its vicinity, and to undertake such other religious and charitable work as may be properly done by a City Missionary Society."

*President*, the Right Reverend the Bishop; *Chairman, Executive Committee*, the Rev'd Charles L. Gomph; *Secretary*, Mr. Percy S. Young, 80 Park Place, Newark, N. J.; *Treasurer*, Mr. Morrison C. Colyer, Firemen's Insurance Building, Newark, N. J., (to whom contributions should be sent); *Chaplain*, the Rev'd Charles L. Cooder, D.D., 21 Washington St., Newark; *Board of Trustees*, the Rt. Rev'd Edwin S. Lines, D.D., *ex-officio*; the Rt. Rev'd Wilson R. Stearly, D.D., *ex-officio*. *Class of 1921*—The Rev'd Henry V. B. Darlington, the Rev'd C. Malcolm Douglas, the Rev'd Charles L. Gomph, the Rev'd Francis H. Richey, Mr. Edwin S. Allen, Mr. Edward F. Fielding, Mr. Edward O. Stanley, jr., Mr. G. Wisner Thorne. *Class of 1922*—The Rev'd John C. Donnell, the Rev'd Dr. Charles P. Tinker, the Rev'd Albert W. H. Thompson, the Rev'd F. Creswick Todd, Mr. Morrison C. Colyer, Mr. Walter H. Jackson, Mr. Jay G. Weiss. *Class of 1923*—The Rev'd Frederick A. Coleman, the Rev'd Arthur Dumper, the Rev'd Charles T. Walkley, the Rev'd Dr. Edwin A. White, Mr. Albert H. Baldwin, Mr. Warren F. Hubley, Mr Percy S. Young.

#### SUMMARY OF AUDITED REPORT OF TREASURER.

Fiscal Year October 28, 1919, to October 26, 1920.

Balance on hand October 28, 1919, in addition to the One Thousand Dollar Liberty Bond representing the investment of the Cortlandt Parker, jr., legacy.....	\$ 462.33	
Received during year, October 28, 1919, to October 26, 1920.....	3,600.20	\$4,062.53
Disbursed, October 28, 1919, to October 26, 1920.....	\$2,893.11	
Balance, October 26, 1920.....	1,169.42	\$4,062.53

The City Mission is primarily interested in pastoral work among the inmates of the various public institutions. During the year twenty-five institutions have been listed, but, owing to the resignation of one of the Chaplains, the present number is eighteen, to all of which regular visits are made. The institutions include hospitals, consumption camps, asylums for the insane, prisons, homes and places of refuge for the aged, the infirm and the poor.

The bed population of the institutions visited numbers over three thousand all the time, and changes at the rate of about five hundred a week. In one hospital over thirty-one thousand patients were received during twelve months. All of the hospitals

are full practically all the time. To meet this situation, the Chaplain in addition to stated visits is on call and ready to respond at any time; day or night, to a message from any institution needing him. The institutions avail themselves of this, and express their pleasure at having such an arrangement. Some of them mention this in their annual reports.

The unfailing courtesy on the part of officials, nurses and doctors toward the Chaplain is worthy of special mention. And the welcome one receives from the patients, not to mention the little reproach one receives if he happens to miss a ward or is a little late, is evidence enough of the attitude of the patients toward the visiting Chaplain. We have never been rebuffed in a single instance.

While the work is essentially pastoral, there is much done along the lines of social service effort. During the year over two hundred garments have been received and distributed, some have been assisted in the matter of getting work, family disturbances have been smoothed over, prisoners have been advised, legal advice has been obtained, and poor families aided in various ways. The main effort is to meet the immediate needs and requirements of the sick person with whom one is talking. Very many have not been baptized, and baptism is usually the point of approach. Many have drifted away from former church connections, and the number is great, and an effort is made to restore them to their normal connection. Baptisms are frequent, and the Holy Communion is given on the wards as occasion and circumstances suggest. The work is essentially among the Protestants, but those of the Jewish and Roman Catholic faith will just as readily welcome a kindly word of cheer. The wires never get crossed.

A daily record is kept of all the visits and ministrations of the chaplain, and a record is kept of all baptisms and burials. Note is made of all donations received from the various parishes, and of the destination of these gifts. During the past year eighteen institutions have been regularly visited, and nine others at intervals. There were 879 visits to institutions, baptism was administered to 260 inmates, the Holy Communion was given 433 times to patients on the wards, there were 7 weddings by the Chaplain, and the burial service was conducted for 359 persons, the greater number of whom had no friends interested enough to attend, or, possibly, no friends at all.

In addition to the institutional work, the Chaplain conducted 65 Sunday services, preached 55 times, celebrated public Holy Communion 31 times at which 1,184 persons received, attended 26 week-day meetings, made 15 outside visits, distributed 385 garments and wrote some letters for inmates. The expense for this, not including salary, was \$79.35.

P. S. YOUNG, SECRETARY.

Newark, N. J., April 26, 1921.

### **The Laura Augusta Home for Orphan Children, Madison, N. J.**

Established by bequest of Mr. Alfred G. Evans made to the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund and Diocesan Properties.

MANAGERS: *Class of 1924*—The Rev'd Victor W. Mori, Mr. W. Reginald Baker. *Class of 1923*—The Rt. Rev'd Wilson R. Stearly, D.D., Mr. Archer Puddington. *Class of 1922*—The Rt. Rev'd Edwin S. Lines, D.D. *Advisory Members*, Mr. Albert H. Baldwin, Mr. Edward O. Stanley.

### The Church Mission of Help.

DIOCESE OF NEWARK, 1920-1921.

*Honorary Chairman*, the Rt. Rev'd Edwin S. Lines, D.D.; *Honorary Vice-Chairman*, the Rt. Rev'd Wilson R. Stearly, D.D.; *Chairman*, the Rev'd Charles L. Gomph; *Vice-Chairman*, the Rev'd Arthur Dumper; *Recording Secretary*, Mrs. Emil Diebitsch; *Treasurer*, Mrs. Arthur J. Grymes; *Work Committee*—Mrs. John W. Howell, *Chairman*; Mrs. George W. Bond, jr., Mrs. Emil Diebitsch, Mrs. Charles White; *Secretaries* (for Essex, Morris, Sussex and Warren Counties, and Summit), Miss Amy Townshend O'Grady; (for Hudson, Bergen and Passaic Counties), Miss Margaret Howe; *Assistant Secretaries*, Miss Elizabeth Guild, Miss Lillian Day; *Committee*—The Rev'd S. Glover Dunseath, the Rev'd Clarence M. Dunham, the Rev'd Augustine Elmendorf, the Rev'd C. Malcolm Douglas, the Rev'd Walter O. Kinsolving, the Rev'd Luke M. White, Mrs. Zachariah Belcher, Mrs. George W. Bond, Mrs. George H. Danforth, Mrs. Joseph W. Danforth, Mrs. H. J. Doyle, Mrs. E. E. Estler, Mrs. Thomas Haight, Mrs. B. F. Hart, A. P. Hasking, M.D., Mrs. John Hawes, Mrs. John W. Howell, Mrs. L. L. Lewis, Mrs. J. R. Lynas, Mrs. J. T. Munds, Miss Josephine Smith, Mrs. James R. Strong, Mrs. Wynant Vanderpool, Mrs. Charles T. White, Mrs. H. Otto Wittpenn, Mr. Henry T. Stetson.

(*Vide*, Report, Board of Social Service)

### The Arthur Home for Destitute Children.

The Home was incorporated as an institution of the Church on May 16, 1898. The certificate of incorporation declares that "The purposes for which this Association is formed are the care, cure, nurture and maintenance of orphan, half orphan, or destitute children, and their education according to the doctrine, discipline and worship of the Protestant Episcopal Church." It follows that this Home is the only institution existing in the Diocese which is organized to care for children of both sexes. The Constitution provides that the Bishop, together with all the Archdeacons of the Diocese, and the Rector of Calvary Church, Summit, shall be *ex-officio* members of the Association, and they now form its chief constituency. It also provides that two-thirds of the members of the Board of Governors shall always be members of the Protestant Episcopal Church.

#### THE ENDOWMENT FUND.

Total, par value..... \$16,850.00

#### FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING APRIL 19, 1921.

Total receipts ..... \$ 798.41

#### DISBURSEMENTS.

For care of children in private homes.....\$445.00

For Bonnie Brae Farm..... 250.00

For safe deposit box and postage..... 5.60

..... \$ 700.60

Balance, April 19, 1921..... \$ 97.81

EMMA C. CLARK, *Secretary*.

## The Altar Guild of the Diocese of Newark.

[Organized, 1917; incorporated, 1917.]

Object: "To provide proper furnishings for the administrations of the Church in the Public Institutions and Missions of the Diocese of Newark."

*President*, Mrs. Archibald Mercer; *Vice-President*, Miss Elsie Dickinson; *Recording Secretary*, Mrs. J. Austin Williams; *Assistant Recording Secretary*, Mrs. George Ashmun; *Corresponding Secretary*, Mrs. William J. Behr, 53 Christopher St., Montclair, N. J.; *Assistant Corresponding Secretary*, Mrs. Frederick Corwin; *Treasurer*, Miss Anna J. Darcy; *Advisory Committee*, the Rt. Rev'd Edwin S. Lines, D.D., the Rt. Rev'd Wilson R. Stearly, D.D., the Rev'd Charles L. Cooder, D.D., the Archdeacons of the Diocese, the Rev'd Frank B. Reazor, D.D., Archibald Mercer, M.D.

### SUMMARY OF THE FOURTH YEAR'S WORK.

#### TREASURER'S REPORT.

Received from all sources.....	\$249.12
Disbursements .....	102.62
Balance in Treasury.....	\$146.50

The Guild has made gifts to the following Missions and Institutions during the year: To St. David's Mission, Cedar Grove; to Christ Chapel, Wortendyke; to St. Matthew's Church, Newark; to All Saints' Mission, Glen Rock; to The Mission of the Good Shepherd, Hamburg; to Zion Church, Belvidere; to St. Aidan's Mission, Paterson; to St. Stephen's Mission, Coytesville; to The House of the Holy Comforter, West Orange; to The City Mission of Newark; to The Diocesan Library.

Respectfully submitted,

MARY R. WILLIAMS, *Recording Secretary*.

## House of the Holy Comforter, West Orange.

[Incorporated, 1920.]

**TRUSTEES:** *Honorary President*, the Rt. Rev. Edwin S. Lines, D.D.; *President*, the Rt. Rev'd Wilson R. Stearly, D.D.; *Secretary*, the Rev'd Clarence M. Dunham, Orange; *Treasurer*, Mr. William Read Howe, West Orange; the Rev'd Charles L. Gomph, the Rev'd Frank B. Reazor, D.D., Frederick A. Alling, M.D., Mr. Albert H. Baldwin.

**BOARD OF MANAGERS:** *Chairman*, Mrs. A. J. Grymes, East Orange; *Secretary*, Miss Elizabeth Hardin, Newark; *Treasurer*, Miss Natalie Smith, Jersey City; Mrs. Stewart H. Hartshorn, Short Hills; Mrs. William F. Allen Ridgewood; Mrs. Frank Bartow, South Orange; Mrs. William Beard, Glen Ridge; Mrs. George W. Bond, Jr., South Orange; Mrs. Louis A. Bornemann, East Orange; Mrs. Gilbert U. Burdett, Englewood; Mrs. Frank B. Carland, Nutley; Mrs. William C. Coles, Summit; Mrs. C. L. Anderson, Montclair; Mrs. Fannie B. Doyle, Montclair; Mrs. Samuel S. Evans, Paterson; Mrs. T. H. Powers Farr, West Orange; Mrs. Frederick T. Fisher, Hackensack; Mrs. Edgar C. Hebbard, Upper Montclair; Mrs. N. B. Hersloff, West Orange; Mrs. H. C. Hoskier, East Orange; Mrs. S. H. R. Rollinson, West Orange; Miss Grace C. Trusdell, Newark; Mrs. J. B. Van Wagenen, Orange; Mrs. Joseph P. Voorhees, East Orange; Mrs. E. Alvah Wilkinson, Newark.

The House of the Holy Comforter, West Orange, the gift of a Churchwoman to the Diocese for an Institution, to nurse, care for, shelter, protect and provide a home for those who may be incurably sick, suffering or disabled, and for other humanitarian purposes, without distinction of creed, color or race, was incorporated under the laws of the State of New Jersey, early in January.

With the aid of generous contributions from individuals and as a result of meetings and joint-meetings of the Trustees and the Board of Managers, alterations, improvements and repairs have been made and the House equipped and made ready for the use and purpose for which it was given.

Respectfully submitted,

C. M. DUNHAM, *Secretary, Board of Trustees.*

*To the Convention of the Diocese of Newark:*

The Treasurer of the House of the Holy Comforter begs leave to present his report of the corporation for the year 1920 as follows:

RECEIPTS.

Money, from individuals and churches.....	\$9,264.69
Bills paid and contributed.....	212.40
Interest on bank balance.....	63.86
Total .....	\$9,540.95

DISBURSEMENTS.

Renovation and repairs.....	\$6,174.14
House furnishings and fixtures.....	1,229.28
Taxes and insurance.....	707.06
Coal and supplies.....	329.78
Transferred to Treasurer Board of Managers.....	250.00
	\$8,690.26
Cash balance in bank.....	850.69
	\$9,540.95

Respectfully submitted,

WM. READ HOWE, *Treasurer.*

**Newark Branch, Woman's Auxiliary.**

*Honorary Presidents*, Mrs. Edwin S. Lines, Mrs. Wilson R. Stearly, Mrs. J. Hult Browning; *President*, Mrs. Charles H. Boynton, St. Paul's, Englewood; *First Vice-President*, Mrs. Stephen S. Johnson, St. Andrew's, South Orange; *Second Vice-President*, Mrs. Chester Lee Colton, Trinity, Newark; *Third Vice-President*, Mrs. John W. Howell, Grace, Newark; *Recording Secretary*, Mrs. John Hawes, Christ Church, Ridgewood; *Corresponding Secretary*, Miss Madeline Welch, Christ Church, Hackensack; *Treasurer*, Mrs. William S. Rodie, Holy Communion, South Orange; *Custodian*

of the United Thank Offering, Mrs. Francis Halpin, St. Luke's, Montclair; *Bishop's Missionary Fund*, Mrs. William Read Howe, St. Mark's, Orange; *Comfort Club*, Mrs. Charles F. Clark, Grace, Newark; *Auditor*, Mrs. W. K. Vanderpoel, Holy Communion, South Orange; *DISTRICT DIRECTORS*: *District of Hackensack*, Mrs. F. B. Whitmore, Grace, Rutherford; *District of Jersey City*, Mrs. S. A. Trench, St. Paul's, Jersey City; *District of Montclair*, Mrs. Reginald H. Williams, St. John's, Montclair; *District of Morristown*, Mrs. Henry K. Morgan, St. Peter's, Morristown; *District of Newark*, Mrs. Charles H. Baldwin, St. Paul's, Newark; *District of Newton*, Miss Mary M. Morford, Christ Church, Newton; *District of Orange*, Mrs. T. N. Ross, Christ Church, East Orange; *District of Paterson*, Mrs. Charles E. Hutchison, Christ Church, East Orange.

#### REPORT OF THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY, 1920-1921.

The last regular report of the Woman's Auxiliary as printed in the Journal of 1920, carried the work up to May 17th of that year. During the Summer of 1920, a Nominating Committee, appointed by the President, Mrs. Danforth, selected a list of officers and chairmen of committees, to be presented at the October meeting of the Auxiliary, for election. This ticket, as presented by the Committee, was unanimously elected, and the list of officers is included in this report. Taking office at once and starting the work for the Winter, under the new plan, necessitated a number of changes, all of which seem to be working out for an increased interest and wider scope. A new Constitution and By-laws for the Auxiliary was prepared by a committee under Mrs. Charles H. Van Nostrand, and presented at the March meeting, and unanimously adopted. Under this Constitution the Annual Meeting will take place in January.

Because of the various changes, new committees working, and the fact that at the January meeting the reports were only from October first and most of the work unfinished, it is impossible to report here actual accomplishment, but the work is progressing and the District work becoming stronger, and in this way reaching out to parishes which heretofore have not been in such close touch.

The Treasurer's report, submitted in January, showed: total receipts for the year, \$8,312.97; total expenses, \$6,870.90; leaving a balance on hand January 1st, \$1,442.07.

Respectfully submitted in behalf of the Woman's Auxiliary,

HENRIETTA H. HAWES, *Recording Secretary*.

#### The Bonnie Brae Farm for Boys.

*Board of Managers*: *Chairman*, Mr. Harry V. Osborne, Newark; *Secretary*, the Rev'd S. Glover Dunseath, 21 Washington St., Newark; *Treasurer*, Mr. Everett Colby, Essex Building, Newark; *Assistant Treasurer*, Mr. E. L. Quackenbush, 738 Broad St., Newark; the Rt. Rev'd Edwin S. Lines, D.D., the Rt. Rev'd Wilson R. Stearly, D.D.; the Rev'd Henry V. B. Darlington, the Rev'd John C. Donnell, the Rev'd Augustine Elmendorf, the Rev'd Charles E. Hutchison, the Rev'd Guy E. Shieler, the Rev'd Charles T. Walkey, Mrs. S. V. B. Brewster, Mrs. Sidney Colgate, Mrs. George N. Orcutt, Mrs. Raymond Edsall, Mrs. A. J. Sidford, Mr. John T. Coit, Mr. Dean Emery, Mr. Albert Huntington, Mr. A. B. Leach, Mr. Harold Milbank, Mr. Farley Osgood, Mr. Raymond L. Paterson, Mr. Dan Fellows Platt, Mr. A. O. Townsend, Mr. Percy S. Young.

(*Vide*, Report, Board of Social Service.)

### Guild of St. Barnabas for Nurses.

With a membership of about two thousand, it is an organization under the control of the Church, and is patterned after the English organization of the same name. The objects of the Guild, as stated in its constitution, are:

1. Religious. To assist its members in realizing the dignity of their calling, and maintaining a high standard of Christian life and work in connection therewith.
2. Social. To provide for nurses some of the comforts and influences resulting from more intimate intercourse with each other and with associate members.

There are twenty-four Branches of the Guild in as many cities in the United States, and one of them in this Diocese, at Orange, with a membership of 214, of which the Rev'd Charles T. Walkley is Chaplain.

The Guild has for some years supported, through the Board of Missions, a nurse in the mission field.

The officers for the current year are: *Honorary Chaplain-General*, the Rt. Rev'd Cortlandt Whitehead, S.T.D., Bishop of Pittsburgh; *Chaplain-General*, \_\_\_\_\_; *Vice-Chaplain General*, the Very Rev'd Carroll Melvin Davis, Dean of Christ Church Cathedral, St. Louis, Mo.; *Honorary and Advisory Secretary-General*, Mrs. William Read Howe, Lewellyn Park, Orange, N. J.; *Secretary-General*, Mrs. E. Bowman Leaf, 2027 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.; *Treasurer-General*, Mrs. Mary Compton, Central Ave., Orange, N. J.; *Editor*, Rev. John S. Littell, D.D., West Hartford, Conn.

### The Church Club of the Diocese.

*President*, Francis H. Holmes; *Vice-Presidents*, Horace C. Grice and DeWitt Cook; *Secretary*, Theodore McCurdy Marsh, 164 Market St., Newark, N. J.; *Treasurer*, Charles H. Baldwin, 43 South St., Newark; *Executive Committee*, Frederic A. Burlingame, W. Reginald Baker, Henry J. Russell, Alfred Pope, George W. Hulsart, Frederick Hoadley.

Organized 1907, to cultivate a better acquaintance among the Churchmen of the Diocese; and to increase their interest in the religious, moral and educational work of the Church, by stated meetings at which addresses are made upon the various phases of Church activities, with more particular reference to those within the Diocese.

The annual dues are \$3.00. There are no initiation fees. Membership in the Church Club is open to any layman of the Diocese in good standing.

The activities of the Church Club were very much curtailed during 1918-1920, due to war conditions. During the past Winter the Church Club undertook to hold regional meetings in the Diocese, and such meetings were held at Christ Church, East Orange, at Summit and at Hackensack, all of which were largely attended by representatives of the parishes in the regions of which meetings were held. Others are planned for the near future.



## House of the Good Shepherd, Orange.

(ORGANIZED, 1885.)

*President*, the Rev'd Charles E. Hutchison; *Vice-President*, the Rev'd Charles T. Walkley; *Secretary*, the Rev'd William W. S. Hohenschield, St. Agnes' Church, East Orange; *Treasurer*, William Read Howe, Orange; *Chaplain*, the Rev'd Charles T. Walkley; *Chairman of Committee on Admissions*, Mrs. H. P. Sackett, 90 Chestnut St., East Orange.

The House of the Good Shepherd, located at 88 Henry Street, in the city of Orange, is a home for aged men and women, also a temporary home for convalescents, and children.

It is under the care of the following parishes: Grace, St. Mark's and All Saints', Orange; Holy Trinity, West Orange; St. Paul's, Christ Church, St. Agnes', and the Chapel of the Incarnation, East Orange; Holy Communion and St. Andrew's, South Orange. The Rectors of these parishes together with Churchwomen appointed by them, constitute its Board of Management and Control.

All applications for admissions must be made to the Chairman of the Committee on Admissions, Mrs. H. P. Sackett, 90 Chestnut Street, East Orange, N. J.

Applicants must be residents of the State of New Jersey; must furnish proof of good moral character and must be examined by the House Physician, and obtain from him a satisfactory certificate as to their physical condition.

Monthly payments for board must be guaranteed from some parish, or by some responsible person, according to the form accompanying the application blank, which will be furnished by the Committee on Admissions.

The current expenses of the House are met partly by the moderate sums paid for the board of inmates, partly by voluntary contributions from the various parishes and from friends of the institution, and partly from the interest on its endowment.

With a larger endowment the House could reduce the sums now asked in the way of board, and could more readily take in needy applicants whose churches or friends have but slight resources. This is worthy of attention from persons who think of making bequest by will for charitable purpose, or who will make such gifts now in their lifetime.

## Girls' Friendly Society.

ANNUAL REPORT, JANUARY 1, 1920, TO JANUARY 1, 1921.

**DIOCESAN OFFICERS:** *Honorary President*, Mrs. Henry J. Winsor, 14 Mt. Prospect Place, Newark; *President*, Mrs. Arthur D. Story, 316 Seventh Ave., Newark; *Honorary Vice-Presidents*, Miss Caroline West Colton, 33 Johnson Ave., Newark; Mrs. Edwin S. Lines, 48 Berkeley Ave., Newark; Mrs. Wilson R. Stearly, 60 Berkeley Ave., Newark; Mrs. Franklin Van Winkle, 297 Broadway, Paterson; *Vice-Presidents*, Miss Grace E. Peters, 117 Clinton Ave., Newark; Mrs. Charles H. Ford, 524 William St., East Orange; *Secretary and Treasurer*, Miss Jennie McKain, 28 Gardner Ave., Jersey City.

**HEADS OF DEPARTMENTS:** *Candidates*, Mrs. W. H. B. Merryman, 87 Tompkins St., Orange; *Commendation*, Miss Ada C. Thomas, 440 Arlington Ave., Jersey City; *Extension*, Miss Edith C. Smith, 61 Franklin St., Morristown; *Holiday House*, Mrs. James F. Dunphy, 308 Godwin St., Paterson; *Literature*, Mrs. Coleman Kissam, 48 High St., Orange; *Missions*, Miss Mary R. A. Hall, 102 Maple Ave.,

Morristown; *Social Service*, Miss Ada C. Thomas, 140 Arlington Ave., Jersey City; *SENIOR MEMBERS' CLUB*, *President*, Mrs. James Doremus, 38 Taylor St., Newark.

Number of branches, 42; Associates, Members, Probationers, Candidates and Married Branch Helpers, 2,215.

During the year, the branches have raised for Parochial Objects, Social Service, Holiday House, Missions, etc., \$4,744.06.

Many of the branches have done much community work, also held classes and had lectures.

The Annual Members' Service was held on Sunday, October 31, 1920, in All Saints' Church, Orange; preacher, the Right Reverend Wilson R. Stearly, D.D.

The Annual Meeting, preceded by a service, was held in St. Paul's Church, Paterson, November 13, 1920.

The Members' Conference was held in Trinity House, Newark, May 25, 1921.

JENNIE MCKAIN,  
*Diocesan Secretary.*

### Brotherhood of St. Andrew, Newark Diocesan Assembly.

*President*, Arthur E. Barlow, 60 Broad St., Newark; *Secretary*, Henry S. Wiltshire, 66 Van Reipen Ave., Jersey City; *Treasurer*, Edwin A. S. Brown, No. 1 Newark St., Hoboken; *Chaplain*, the Rev'd Charles W. Popham, Belleville; *Honorary Chaplains*, the Rt. Rev'd Edwin S. Lines, D.D., the Rt. Rev'd Wilson R. Stearly, D.D.; *Vice-Presidents*, (*Newark District*), James R. O'Donnell, Newark; (*Jersey City District*), Henry S. Wiltshire, Jersey City; (*Orange and Bergen Districts*), Joseph W. Smith, Montclair; (*Paterson District*), Charles Crane, Paterson. *Council Members*, Walter Kilde, Arthur E. Barlow, Thomas W. Dennison, Henry S. Wiltshire.

Since the last Annual Meeting, held at St. Paul's Church, Newark, Wednesday, May 19th, 1920, nine executive meetings have been held; a post-convention meeting was held at Trinity Cathedral Parish House, October 29th; and the Annual St. Andrew's Day Service, at St. Alban's Church, Newark, December 5th.

The Assembly comprises 21 Senior and 10 Junior Chapters.

The Assembly has had printed a communion card for each of the three great festivals—Christmas, Easter and Whitsunday, to be used to register each person receiving communion on each of these days, to give the Rector a chance to check up those who partake of the communion. These cards are sent without charge to each rector who wishes them, and our report is that 17 parishes have availed themselves of this opportunity. Over 10,000 of these cards were sent out. With the Whitsunday card a special letter was sent to each rector urging a special effort in having a larger attendance on this Feast Day, which is not observed as the other two great days of our Church.

The members of the Assembly assisted at the Lenten Noon-day services at Trinity Cathedral, Newark.

Three of the Juniors attended Camp Bonsall near Downingtown, Pa., last July, and we recommend this camp as a great opportunity to train young men from 15 to 21 to become leaders of our Church. The expense is light, the return is great. This year July 5th to 16th.

The National Convention is to be held at Norfolk, Va., October 12th to 16th, and all men of the Church are urged to take advantage of this occasion to get just the spirit needed to carry out the Church's enterprises.

The Object of the Brotherhood is to Pray and Serve. All members band together for this two-fold purpose.

We would urge upon the diocesan authorities the advantage of having, in certain centres, training classes for men, to teach and demonstrate how they may prepare themselves for definite work in lines suitable for them, such as visiting in parishes, hospitals and other institutions, Bible classes, boys' work, ushering, lay-reading, etc. These classes could be for limited periods, and conducted by the clergy or laymen, as found practicable. Every man ought to be trained to do something in and for the Church.

H. S. WILTSHIRE,  
*Secretary.*

### **The Corporation for the Relief of Widows and Children of Clergymen of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of New Jersey.**

In response to an invitation from the Rt. Rev'd Edwin S. Lines, D.D., to furnish a statement to the Annual Convention of the Diocese of Newark, I herewith respectfully offer the following:

The Corporation is independent of either of the Dioceses of New Jersey. It is not a pension plan, it does not pay pensions to the Clergy who are contributors; it is a kind of Life Insurance Company for the benefit of the Widows and Orphans of the Contributors. It was originally incorporated under a "royal charter" by George III on March 29, 1769, its territory being the Colonies of New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania. In 1806 a plan was adopted by which the original body was divided into three parts. In the division of funds, New Jersey received \$4,289.00. On December 2, 1807, it became a body corporate under its present title. Last year it distributed in annuities and dividends \$5,108.00; and transferred to principal \$3,561.00. The total principal was, on May 28, 1920, (at market value) \$159,953.00.

There are 66 contributors at the present time. Clergymen of the Protestant Episcopal Church, not over 55 years of age, who have for the past two years been canonically connected with, and actually resident in either of the Dioceses in the State of New Jersey, are eligible for membership as "Contributors." Removal from the State after five annual contributions of eight dollars, does not forfeit membership. The "members of the Corporation" are those elected to manage its affairs; they are not necessarily contributors, and some of them are laymen. The annual meeting is held on the first Monday in June. Applications for membership should be in the hands of the Secretary before that date. The Secretary will be glad to furnish further information, and copies of application forms.

After many years of faithful service, the Rev'd Lewis H. Lighthipe resigned his office as Secretary. With expression of very high appreciation of his services, and of deep regret at the resignation, the Corporation accepted the resignation; and the Rev'd Winfield S. Baer of Elizabeth was elected to fill the vacancy.

WINFIELD S. BAER, *Secretary.*

Elizabeth, N. J.

## Appendix III

### Report of the Standing Committee.

MAY 1, 1920, TO APRIL 30, 1921.

#### *To the Convention of the Diocese of Newark:*

The Committee organized on May 18th, 1920, by the election of the Rev'd D. Stuart Hamilton as President, the Rev'd Frederick B. Carter as Secretary, and the Rev'd Charles T. Walkley as Assistant Secretary.

Consent was given:

To the Board of Missions and Church Extension to mortgage the rectory of St. George's, Passaic, for \$4,000; and to mortgage the property of All Saints', Bergenfield, for \$3,000, to take the place of a mortgage of \$5,000.00.

To the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of Calvary Church, Bayonne, to sell a small triangle of land for a nominal consideration.

On June 17th consent was given:

To the Board of Missions and Church Extension to mortgage the property of All Saints', Glen Rock, for \$5,000 instead of \$4,000; to mortgage the rectory of St. George's, Passaic, for \$4,450 instead of \$4,200; to mortgage property of St. Aidan's, Paterson, for \$2,000, subject to a mortgage of \$2,500; and to mortgage the property of St. James', Ridgefield, for \$4,000.00.

To the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of St. George's, Maplewood, to mortgage its property for \$20,000, and to place a second mortgage for \$12,000.00.

To the Rector, Wardens and Vestryman of St. Stephen's, Millburn, to grant two parcels of land for \$1.00 and exchange of property.

To the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for South Carolina.

On October 11th the action of the Committee on June 17th was approved, as no quorum was then present.

Consent was given to the election of Rev'd Herbert Henry Heywood Fox, as Suffragan Bishop of Montana; to the consecration of Rev'd George William Davenport, as Bishop of the Diocese of Easton; to the consecration of Rev'd Philip Cook, as Bishop of Delaware; to the consecration of the Rev'd Granville Gaylord Bennett, as Bishop Coadjutor of Duluth; of Rev'd David Lincoln Ferris, B.D., as Suffragan Bishop of Western New York; of Rev'd William Bertrand Stevens, Ph.D., as Bishop Coadjutor of Los Angeles.

The Rev'd Philip P. Werlein was recommended to the Bishop for ordination to the Priesthood, as soon after the time limit of six months as possible.

Mr. van Tassel Sutphen was recommended to the Bishop for ordination to the perpetual Diaconate.

Consent was given:

To the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of All Saints', Orange, to sell their property at 104 Hillside Avenue, Orange, for \$8,500 for the Permanent Endowment Fund.

To the Board of Missions and Church Extension to mortgage property of St. Peter's Chapel, Rochelle Park, for \$4,000; and to sell the Club House of Holy Trinity, Hillsdale, for \$2,000.00.

To the Board of Social Service to mortgage a plot of land in Somerset County for \$15,000, as part of the purchase price.

To the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Bartholomew's, Hohokus, to give one mortgage for \$4,200, in place of two for \$3,500 and \$700.00.

On November 18th, consent was given:

To the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Mark's, Newark, to mortgage the rectory for \$7,500 and to give a second purchase money mortgage for \$1,500.00.

To the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of St. John's, (Woodside) Newark, to mortgage their property for \$5,000.00.

Action, taken individually, was ratified regarding consent given to the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of St. George's, Maplewood, to mortgage their property for \$12,000.00.

Consent was given to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for West Virginia, and for Colorado.

On December 6th consent was given:

To the election of Rev'd Theodore Momolu Gardiner, D.D., as Suffragan Bishop of the Missionary District of Liberia; of Rev'd John Dominique La Mothe, as Bishop of the Missionary District of Honolulu; of Rev'd Robert H. Mize, as Bishop of the Missionary District of Salina; and to the consecration of Rev'd Kirkman George Finlay, D.D., as Bishop Coadjutor of South Carolina; of Rev'd William Bertrand Stevens, D.D., as Bishop Coadjutor of Los Angeles.

To the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund and Diocesan Properties to transfer property of St. John Divine, Hasbrouck Heights, to the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of St. John Divine, Hasbrouck Heights; and to convey to the Board of Missions and Church Extension two properties at Cliffside Park, held for Grantwood.

To the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of Mediator, Edgewater, to mortgage their property for \$3,500; and to the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of St. John's, Bayonne, to mortgage their property for \$3,000; and to the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of Christ Church, Hackensack, to mortgage their property for \$50,000.00.

Mr. George P. Dougherty was recommended to the Bishop as a Candidate for Holy Orders.

On February 21st consent was given:

To the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund and Diocesan Properties to sell the property, 65 North Arlington Avenue, East Orange; and to transfer the title of St. John's, Ramsey, to the Board of Missions and Church Extension.

To the Board of Missions and Church Extension to mortgage the property of St. John's, Ramsey, for \$4,000.00.

Rev'd John Reginald Moodey and Rev'd Christopher Russell Moodey were recommended to the Bishop for ordination to the Priesthood.

Consent was given:

To the consecration of Rev'd William T. Manning, D.D., as Bishop of New York.

To the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of Ascension, Bloomfield, to mortgage property, 265 Berkeley Avenue, Bloomfield, for \$3,000, upon purchase of property.

The Standing Committee resolved to give notice in *THE NEWARK CHURCHMAN* that no business would be transacted by the Committee after June until the early Fall.

On April 25th consent was given to the consecration of the Rev'd Fred Ingley as Bishop Coadjutor of Colorado.

Consent was given:

To the Board of Trustees of Holy Innocents' Church, Hoboken, to sell two houses at \$6,500 each.

To the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund and Diocesan Properties to sell the premises, No. 65 North Arlington Avenue, East Orange, formerly used as an Episcopal residence, for \$14,500.00.

To the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund and Diocesan Properties to lease property of Holy Innocents', West Orange, in return for the leasing of other property.

To the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church of the Mediator, Edgewater, to mortgage rectory for \$3,500.00.

To Trinity Mission, Grantwood, to become an independent parish, to be known as Trinity Church, Grantwood.

The Standing Committee recommended to the Bishop:

For ordination to the Diaconate, George P. Dougherty and Robert Thorpe.

For ordination to the Priesthood, Rev'd Warren Armstrong Seager and Rev'd William B. Mawhinney.

#### SUMMARY.

Seven meetings were held.

Consent was given:

To the election of two Bishops, one Bishop Coadjutor, and two Suffragan Bishops.

To the consecration of three Bishops, four Bishops Coadjutor, and one Suffragan Bishop.

Recommended to the Bishop:

One Postulant as Candidate for Holy Orders.

One Candidate for ordination to the perpetual Diaconate.

Two Candidates for ordination to the Diaconate.

Five Deacons for ordination to the Priesthood.

Consent was given:

To the Board of Missions and Church Extension, to mortgage Mission property to the amount of \$26,450, and to sell Mission property to the amount of \$2,000.00.

To the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund and Diocesan Properties, to sell property to the amount of \$14,500; to lease property of one Mission; to transfer title to one Mission and two Mission properties to the Board of Missions and Church Extension; to transfer title to one Mission to the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of the organized parish.

To the Board of Social Service to mortgage property to the amount of \$15,000.00.  
To one Parish to sell, for re-investment, property for sums amounting to \$13,000.00.  
To eight Parishes to mortgage property for sums amounting to \$109,700.00.

Respectfully submitted,

D. STUART HAMILTON, *President.*

FREDERICK B. CARTER, *Secretary.*

---

### **Report, Board of Missions and Church Extension.**

#### *To the Convention of the Diocese of Newark:*

The Board of Missions and Church Extension respectfully reports that it has held nine meetings during the year, January 1, 1920, to December 31, 1920, and four additional to April 30, 1921, and that it has maintained or aided work in the following places:

IN THE ARCHDEACONRY OF JERSEY CITY.—Trinity, Grantwood; Grace, Grandview; St. James', Ridgefield; Nativity, Fairview; Good Shepherd, Fort Lee; St. Stephen's, Coytesville; St. Mary's, Ridgefield Park; All Saints', Bergenfield; Incarnation, Jersey City; St. John's, Bayonne; All Saints', Leonia; Transfiguration, Woodcliff; Christ Chapel, West Englewood.

IN THE ARCHDEACONRY OF PATERSON.—St. Stephen's, Delawanna; St. George's, Passaic; Christ Church, Pompton; St. Paul's, Montvale; Holy Trinity, Hillsdale; Grace, Westwood; St. Paul's, Woodridge; Grace, East Rutherford; St. Thomas', Lyndhurst; St. John the Divine, Hasbrouck Heights; Epiphany, Allendale; St. John's, Ramsey; St. Paul's, North Arlington; St. Clement's, Hawthorne; Christ Chapel, Wortendyke; All Saints', Glen Rock; Annunciation, Oradell.

IN THE ARCHDEACONRY OF MORRISTOWN.—St. Paul's, Chatham; St. Paul's, Butler; St. Peter's, Mt. Arlington; Towaco; and Lincoln Park.

IN THE ARCHDEACONRY OF NEWTON.—Zion, Belvidere; St. James', (Knowlton), Delaware; St. Peter's, Washington; St. Luke's, Phillipsburgh; St. Thomas', Vernon; Good Shepherd, Hamburg; St. James', Hackettstown; St. Luke's, Hope; Christ Mission, Stanhope.

IN THE ARCHDEACONRY OF NEWARK.—St. John's, Newark; St. Alban's, Newark; Christ Church, Newark; St. George's, (Vailsburgh), Newark; St. Mary Magdalene, Newark; Incarnation, Ampere; St. Agnes', Little Falls; St. David's, Cedar Grove.

The reports of the Archdeacons contain in detail an account of the work done at these places. The Board of Missions and Church Extension each year requests the Finance Committee to include in its Budget a stated sum for the work of the Board, to be approved by the Convention. It has asked the Diocesan Budget Committee to include in its Budget the sum of \$30,000 for the work of next year.

The Board also administers the Church Extension Fund, which is made up of voluntary contributions by means of pledges, ranging from one to five dollars or more, the number of the Calls being limited to five each year, and of \$2,500 received annually from the James Barber Trust Fund.

The Fund was started in the early part of 1910. The first year, the number of contributors was about 70, and it grew up to about 440 at the end of the fifth year, since which time the number of deaths and resignations has more than kept pace with the number of new subscribers (the average number being about 400 up to three years ago). The present number is 360.

During the year, May 1, 1920, to April 30, 1921, the Board has granted Calls to the following places: Woodcliff, toward a parish house; Mountain Lakes, toward purchasing ground for a church building; St. George's, Passaic, toward purchasing a rectory; Annunciation, Oradell, toward a rectory; Ramsey, toward a rectory.

The following Title Papers are held by the Board of Missions and Church Extension:

Ampere .....	Incarnation
Bergenfield .....	All Saints'
Garfield .....	Holy Innocents'
Glen Rock .....	All Saints'
Grantwood .....	Trinity
Hawthorne .....	St. Clement's
Hilledale (rectory) .....	Holy Trinity
Little Falls .....	St. Agnes'
Lyndhurst .....	St. Thomas'
Jersey City .....	Incarnation
Jersey City .....	St. Matthew's
Newark (rectory) .....	St. Philip's
Newark .....	St. George's
North Arlington .....	St. Paul's
Ridgefield Park (rectory) .....	St. Mary's
Rochelle Park .....	St. Peter's
Towaco .....	Transfiguration
West Englewood .....	Christ Chapel
Woodridge .....	St. Paul's
Wortendyke .....	Christ Chapel

The Reports of the Treasurer of the Church Extension Fund, and of the Loaning Fund, are appended.

Respectfully submitted,

FREDERICK B. CARTER, *Secretary*.

#### REPORT OF THE TREASURER, BISHOP'S CHURCH EXTENSION FUND.

MAY 4, 1920, TO APRIL 30, 1921, INCLUSIVE.

Cash in Bank May 4, 1920..... \$4,601.98

#### RECEIPTS.

Subscriptions .....	\$6,190.00	
Interest .....	87.28	
Funds to be held in trust for various churches, etc.....	5,589.71	
		<hr/>
		11,866.99
		<hr/>
		\$16,468.97



## DISBURSEMENTS.

Expenses .....	\$ 236.50
Payments of Calls.....	6,583.50
Interest transferred to Loaning Fund.....	85.00
Trust Funds, etc.....	2,255.54
Loan to Loaning Fund.....	1,000.00
	<u>\$10,160.54</u>

## ON HAND APRIL 30, 1921:

Investments (securities) .....	\$2,939.29
Cash in Bank .....	3,369.14
	<u>6,308.43</u>
	<u>\$16,468.97</u>

FRANCIS HALPIN, *Treasurer.*

## REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF LOANING FUND.

MAY 4, 1920, TO APRIL 30, 1921, INCLUSIVE.

## RECEIPTS.

Cash in Bank, May 4, 1920.....	\$ 500.15
Interest from B. C. E. F.....	85.00
James Barber Trust.....	187.50
Sundry interest .....	80.90
Repayment of Loans.....	3,475.00
Nation Wide Campaign Fund.....	1,000.00
Loan from B. C. E. F.....	1,000.00
	<u>\$6,328.55</u>

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Loans .....	\$1,689.71
B. C. E. F. (to be invested for the Loaning Fund).....	934.17
Cash in Bank, April 30, 1921.....	3,704.67
	<u>\$6,328.55</u>

## ASSETS.

Loans to various churches and missions.....	\$6,589.71
Cash in Bank .....	3,704.67
Investments .....	934.17
	<u>\$11,228.55</u>

## LIABILITIES.

Loan from B. C. E. F.....	\$ 1,000.00
Present Working Capital of the Loaning Fund.....	10,228.55
	<u>\$11,228.55</u>

FRANCIS HALPIN, *Treasurer.*

**Report, Board of Social Service, Diocese of Newark, 1921.***To the Convention of the Diocese of Newark:*

The past year with its industrial unrest, its unemployment and the post-war social problems, has presented many questions for consideration and possible solution by the Board of Social Service. But it has been the policy of the Board and its agencies to be more interested in "good works" than in the preparation and distribution of propaganda.

Through "Bonnie Brae Farm," the "Church Mission of Help," the "Department of Americanization," the "Committee on Legislation" and the incidental work of the secretaries in behalf of small children and older folk who have been brought face to face with difficult problems, the Board endeavored to reveal religion in action as solvent of social wrongs.

With much reluctance the Board was obliged to accept the resignation of Canon Elmendorf as Executive Secretary. After years of faithful service with the Board, the call to the rectorship of Christ Church, Hackensack, offered a new field for service which justified the change. At the November meeting the Rev'd S. Glover Dunseath, who had been a member of the Board since 1916, and Director of the Department of Americanization since its organization, 1919, was nominated as the new Executive Secretary.

**BONNIE BRAE FARM**

The year has marked a distinct advance in the development of Bonnie Brae Farm. The experiment at Livingston covering a period of years proved so conclusively the need for the kind of work the founders hoped to achieve, that the Committee made the forward step contemplated in last year's report and purchased a farm of 209 acres at Millington, with two farm houses, two barns and other necessary equipment. By May first, the boys and those in charge had been moved to the new place and the work of remodelling and enlarging one of the houses was under way, to be completed by the middle of June. In the meantime the farm is being worked, gardens are being planted and provision made for the usual supply of produce.

The enlarging of the present farm house to accommodate fifty boys is an attempt to meet at once the pressing demand, coming from many quarters, to provide for boys who need the very help which Bonnie Brae was founded to give. It has been a constant embarrassment to the Secretary of the Board and to the Committee on Admissions to have been obliged to refuse admission to many applicants. The rectors of the parishes from whom these requests have come realize the discouraging effect of this limitation.

The construction of a large house to provide a real home for fifty boys under one roof does not mean that Bonnie Brae has been institutionalized. The ideal of building a number of cottage "homes" is still the working plan and the goal of those who have this work on their hearts. Fifty or more under one roof and around a common table is hardly a normal family. It is hoped that in the near future it will be found possible to begin the construction of the long hoped for cottages, and it is suggested to those who may be interested that no more worthy monument could be erected as a memorial to the living or the dead than a cottage at Bonnie Brae Farm—a unit in the equipment of this splendid enterprise where the drama of "Boy Redemption" is being worked out.

The financial report for the year will show that \$14,500 has been paid on account of the new Farm and that there is a mortgage for the same amount still due.

It is estimated that the cost of enlarging the house and providing the necessary furnishings will approximate \$15,000, about \$10,000 of which is now in hand. This will increase our facilities to accommodate fifty boys.

Through the Nation-Wide Campaign the Farm has been assured a steady income of \$6,000 from the Diocese, but more than that same amount must be raised in addition, to keep the doors open and this saving work going on.

The fifteen boys now being given the only chance that they have ever had to become good citizens could be increased to fifty tomorrow. Where are the needed funds?

#### THE CHURCH MISSION OF HELP

The work of the Church Mission of Help has grown to such an extent in the last year that it has been necessary to increase the staff to five. On October first the work of the Diocese was divided and Miss O'Grady was placed in charge of the work in Essex, Morris, Union, Warren and Sussex Counties, and a new Secretary, Miss Margaret Howe, was appointed to take charge of the work in the counties of Bergen, Passaic and Hudson. The staff now consists of two secretaries, two assistants and a stenographer.

During the past year a Work Committee has been established, consisting of several women of the general committee, under the Chairmanship of Mrs. John W. Howell, which meets every week with the Secretaries for detailed conferences on the cases. This is proving a very useful institution in the practical working of the Church Mission of Help.

In compliance with the request of Dr. Julius Levy, the Director of Child Hygiene in the State of New Jersey, the Church Mission of Help is exercising such supervision as it finds possible over unmarried mothers in the State.

The Church Mission of Help has joined the other Welfare Organizations in a Council of Social Agencies in Essex County. During the past year we have worked in the Women's Court in Newark and while the Court Worker was absent we were asked to perform her duties. During that time Volunteers from the eight Groups already formed assisted in the office in the afternoons.

There are now Groups in the following Parishes: St. James', Upper Montclair, (2 Groups); St. Luke's, Montclair; Church of the Ascension, Bloomfield; Calvary Church, Summit; Church of the Holy Communion, South Orange; St. John's, Boonton; Grace Church, Nutley.

We have received a number of gifts in money and kind for the girls and the babies under our care through Church organizations. A number of volunteers have offered to take our Secretaries out in their automobiles to make calls. This is a very great help indeed.

We have a few volunteers acting for us as friendly visitors and reporting to us. We still have a number of girls whom we should be glad to have visited from time to time and should appreciate very much having the names and addresses of interested people sent to the Secretary.

The Secretaries of the Diocesan Church Mission of Help meet to discuss problems and work in the various fields and to consult on cases. A statistical report is sent quarterly to the Secretary of the National Council and all Diocesan News relative to our work sent to each Diocesan Secretary in the form of a "News Letter."

For the year ending April 1st, 1921, we have had 226 girls referred to us, for care and advice, making a total of 399 girls referred since the work of the Church Mission of Help started in 1918.

The girls have been classified as follows: Delinquents, 40; Preventives, 30; Unmarried mothers, 133; others, 23.

Among this number there are 31 who belong to the Episcopal Church; 80 to the Roman Catholic Church and 115 belong to other Churches.

The following agencies have referred the people to us: Health Department (Newark and State Departments), 72; Women's Court of Newark, 19; Church Missions of Help (New York, Long Island, and Trenton), 15; Organized Aid of Jersey City, 18; Hospitals (Newark, Paterson and Jersey City), 16; Bureau of Social and Family Service of Newark, 14; Institutions, 12; Individuals, 8; Churches, 5; Children's Aid Society of Newark, 5; Y. W. C. A. (Newark and Jersey City), 4; Charity Organization of Paterson, 11; City Attorney, 5; Police Department (Newark and Nutley), 3; League for Friendly Service of Bloomfield, 2; Red Cross of Newark, 2; Truant Officer, 1; Florence Crittenden Home, Paterson, 1; State Board of Children's Guardians, 1; New York Child Welfare, 1; Federal Employment Bureau, 1; Public Department of Bayonne, 1; Traveler's Aid Society, Newark, 1; Probation Office of Newark, 1; State Charities Aid of New York, 1; City Missioner, 1.

At present there are 273 active cases. During the year 45 cases have been closed because of death, girls referred to other agencies, and failure to locate girls referred; 4 girls have died; 12 girls married; 4 have been confirmed; 20 babies have been baptized.

The Committee on Legislation has kept the Board informed regarding new Bills affecting the Social and Industrial Order under consideration at Trenton. Such Bills as The "Family Court" Bill, Bill A-27, "Prohibits the employment of females for more than nine out of ten consecutive hours in any day and for more than six days; or 48 hours in each week. Exempts canneries engaged in packing perishable products." Bill A-110, (By request) "Prohibits females from working in manufacturing establishments and laundries before six o'clock in the morning and not later than ten o'clock in the evening," and the various Bills in the interest of Widows' Pensions, etc., were approved, and through the Board of Social Service the support of the people of the Diocese was made known to the Governor, members of the legislature and the committees in charge of these bills.

The Board earnestly reminds the people of the Diocese of the vital need of an intelligent and active interest in all state legislation. Groups should be organized in every parish for the study of proposed legislation and for the creation of a healthy public sentiment which would help to initiate and support all wise and helpful legislation and denounce and discourage all that is harmful to the best life of the commonwealth.

A most encouraging development during the year has been the support pledged and the help given to the Board by the Woman's Auxiliary, the Girls' Friendly Society and other organizations.

The G. F. Societies in the Diocese have practically pledged themselves to provide the linens and towelling for the enlarged Bonnie Brae Farm, and the Woman's Auxiliary is supporting that work in various ways.

The Executive Secretary has received numerous appeals from rectors and others to suggest homes and arrange for the care of small children—some less than a year old. In some cases it has been possible to make such arrangements, but there is a lamentable shortage of accommodations in such institutions as there are, devoted to the care of babies and small children. The Secretary would be glad to have the names of Church families where such children would be boarded and cared for.

The experiment in Americanization which the Board has been carrying on during the year has shown that such work requires trained workers and generous financing. It requires in addition an interest on the part of our own people in their foreign neighbors.

At Garfield, where the plans of the Board have been given the most thorough test, the results have been gratifying. The workers in charge there reported that three

evening classes in English were being conducted for men and that, "in all, we are reaching from 90 to 100 children of various nationalities, in groups, in addition to our 40 Girl Scouts and half a dozen or so Italian men. \* \* \* I feel that we are really getting a foothold in the lives of these people."

In co-operation with the Woman's Auxiliary and the Board of Religious Education, the Board of Social Service organized a Conference for the Training of Lay Workers and encouraged the formation of Study Classes in Social Service in the Parishes.

During the year the Secretaries have presented the cause of Social Service in many of the Churches and Missions of the Diocese, before many organizations, and have delivered courses of lectures at the Princeton and Geneva Summer Schools.

Respectfully submitted,

C. MALCOLM DOUGLAS, *Chairman.*  
AUGUSTINE ELMENDORF,  
S. GLOVER DUNSEATH.

# BOARD OF SOCIAL SERVICE OF THE DIOCESE OF NEWARK.

CASH STATEMENT FROM 18 MAY, 1920, TO 17 MAY, 1921.

## RECEIPTS.

1920.		
May 18,—Balance in Bankers Trust Company, New York.....		\$1,220.76
Received from Nation-Wide Campaign:		
For general work of the Board.....	\$5,002.68	
For Americanization work.....	2,000.00	
		7,002.68
Received from James Barber Trust.....		375.00
Received from interest on bank balances.....		10.19
Total .....		\$8,608.63

## EXPENDITURES.

For general work:

Salaries:		
Executive Secretary .....	\$3,350.00	
Stenographer .....	840.00	
		\$4,190.00
General expenses .....		457.89
Church Pension Fund.....		247.50
Purchase of automobiles.....		1,850.00
Premium on Treasurer's bond.....		7.50
		\$6,752.89

For Americanization work:

Salary of Director.....	\$1,400.00	
Expenses .....	250.54	
Church Pension Fund.....	90.00	
		1,740.54
Balance at Bankers Trust Company, 17 May, 1921.....		115.20
Total .....		\$8,608.63

Respectfully submitted,

LEWIS R. CONKLIN, *Treasurer.*

## Report of the Board of Religious Education.

*To the Convention of the Diocese of Newark*

The Board of Religious Education respectfully submits its annual report.

The Board has met monthly with the exception of July and August. At these meetings the plans and policies of the Board have been determined. The Board works through seven standing committees and is assisted in the execution of its programme by the Canon Missioner for Religious Education.

A statement of the activities of these committees is herewith given.

### ADMINISTRATION AND ORGANIZATION.

The Board through this Committee has set forth ten standards of excellence for Church Schools. These are the same as those of previous years except the sixth, which has been changed from "Sixty Per Cent. Juniors held through Senior Department" to "Seventy Per Cent. attendance for School Year." Through the annual reports for last year it was learned that forty-five schools of the Diocese rate as Honor Schools having attained seven of the ten standards.

At the Annual Church School Convention the following schools were awarded Certificates as Honor Schools: Epiphany, Allendale; Trinity, Arlington; St. John's, Bayonne; Trinity, Bayonne; St. John's, Bergenfield; St. John's, Boonton; St. James', Delaware; St. John's, Dover; Christ Church, East Orange; St. Paul's, East Orange; Incarnation, East Orange; St. Agnes', East Orange; St. Paul's, Englewood; Good Shepherd, Fort Lee; Christ Church, Hackensack; Christ Church, Harrison; St. John's, Hasbrouck Heights; Trinity, Hoboken; St. Bartholomew's, Hohokus; Ascension, Jersey City; Grace (Van Vorst), Jersey City; Holy Cross, Jersey City; St. John's, Jersey City; St. Paul's, Jersey City; St. Stephen's, Millburn; St. George's, Maplewood; St. Luke's, Montclair; Redeemer, Morristown; Grace, Newark; St. Andrew's, Newark; St. Barnabas', Newark; St. Mark's, Newark; Christ Church, Newton; Grace, Nutley; St. Mark's, Orange; St. George's, Passaic; St. John's, Passaic; St. Paul's, Paterson; Christ Church, Ridgewood; Grace, Rutherford; St. Andrew's, South Orange; Holy Communion, South Orange; Calvary, Summit; Holy Innocents', West Orange; St. John's, West Hoboken.

Reports on the Ten Standards and supplementary information are out for this year and when they are returned it is expected that they will show a considerable increase in Honor Schools.

The Committee co-operated with the Department of Religious Education of the P. B. & C. in an effort to secure accurate statistics concerning the Church Schools of the whole Church. Blank forms furnished by the Department, were sent out to the parishes and from the returns it has been learned that the membership of the schools, as of January 1st, 1921, shows a slight increase over the figures of a year ago, as follows:

	Pupils: Male	Female	Total	Teachers: Male	Female	Total
1920-21.....	7,632	9,040	17,158	668	1,511	2,191
1919-20.....	7,046	8,433	17,133	584	1,488	2,084
Increase			25	84	23	107

The discrepancy between the sums of the male and female pupils and the stated totals is due to the fact that several parishes did not specify the division.

The Committee has recommended the use of certificates of promotion and the giving of diplomas at Graduation.

#### DISTRICT UNIONS.

To facilitate the work of the Board the Diocese is divided into Districts. Each of these is organized as a branch of the Church School Union, elects officers, holds meetings and carries out the programme of the Board.

There are eight Districts: Newark, Orange, Morristown, Newton, Jersey City, Rutherford, Paterson and Englewood. The Montclair District was created at the April meeting of the Board. It includes the Schools in Montclair, Bloomfield, Little Falls and Essex Fells. The Unions with the exception of Morristown and Newark have held the usual meetings. In each District there is a Council made up of two representatives from each School. This is the governing and working body of the District.

Under the auspices of this Committee the Annual Church School Convention was held Friday, October 22, 1920. Two floors of the Y. W. C. A. Building in Newark were engaged for the afternoon sessions and supper. The evening session was held in Trinity Cathedral. Dean Fosbroke of the General Theological Seminary addressed over five hundred teachers on "The Teacher's Responsibility in Recruiting for the Ministry." Several helpful conferences were held in the afternoon, being attended by 304 persons. Supper was served to 350 persons representing 82 parishes. A new and very helpful feature of the Convention was the exhibition of Church School work. Exhibits of work done by many schools were interesting and suggestive.

#### MISSIONARY EDUCATION

The Committee on Missionary Education sent out a letter in November, 1920, to those in charge of the Church Schools appealing for a good Advent Offering for St. Aidan's Rectory, at Paterson. With this letter were sent a printed poster stating the purpose and the amount of the desired offering and containing a picture of Christ blessing the children; a series of four papers (six pages of descriptive material), telling about the Church's work in Liberia, in Latin America, in the United States, and in the Diocese of Newark, among colored people; also a blank to be used in sending in the offering. The letter recommended that each superintendent use the papers for a weekly talk to his school, and gave several plans for stimulating gifts. The offering amounted to \$1,581.15, the largest ever made.

In February, 1921, another letter was sent out appealing for a generous Lenten Offering. This letter contained a number of suggestions for the securing of a good sum from each school. With it was sent a copy of the pamphlet called "Ten Missionary Stories Every Young Churchman Should Know," published by the Church Missions House. It was recommended that these stories be used each week during Lent.

The Presentation Service of the Lenten Offering was held at St. Paul's Church, Paterson, on April 16th. The Church was crowded with over one thousand boys and girls. Several Junior Choirs assisted in leading the stirring hymns. Rev'd Henry A. McNulty of Soochow Academy, Soochow, China, made the address. A total of about \$16,000 was reported.

At this service the St. Barnabas' Banner for the best offering was awarded to the Church School of St. Agnes' Parish, Little Falls.

## RECRUITING FOR THE MINISTRY.

This Committee has enlarged its membership to include the Board Committee, a Committee appointed by the Church Club, the chairmen of the District Union committees on Life Work and other persons elected. This enlarged group constitutes the Commission on Recruiting for the Ministry and Life Work.

A letter was sent out by the Committee asking the parish clergy to preach on The Ministry on the third Sunday in Advent. This was largely done.

One dinner has been held. Two more have been planned. The one held was at Grace Church, Madison, April 4th. It was attended by 39. The boys present were from the following parishes: Grace, Madison; St. Peter's, Morristown; St. Mark's, Mendham; St. Paul's, Chatham; St. George's, Maplewood; St. Stephen's, Millburn, and St. Bernard's, Bernardsville. Four boys indicated an interest in the Ministry. The speakers were Rev'd J. Reginald Moodey of St. Mary Magdalene Church, Newark; Rev'd C. Russell Moodey of Trinity Church, Boston, and Rev'd Guy E. Shipier of St. Paul's Church, Chatham. The Moodeys are twins and were ordained to the Priesthood the week previous at the Church of the Redeemer, Morristown.

## RELIGIOUS EDUCATION OUTSIDE THE CHURCH SCHOOL.

This Committee has worked on the preparation of a list of books to be recommended for religious reading next year. The plan of the Committee was approved at the April meeting of the Board. The Committee has a list of lecturers and speakers on religious subjects which is available for all desiring help along this line.

Report should be made under this heading of the Training Conferences for Lay Workers held during the season of Epiphany, at Trinity House, Newark, on four Friday evenings. These were conducted under a joint committee of all organizations of the Diocese interested in educational work. They were for the purpose of training persons to lead discussion groups during Lent.

For these groups three subjects were recommended for this year: 1, The Survey; 2, Biblical Light on Life's Problems, and 3, The Christian Social Order. On the mornings of the same days, classes on these subjects were held along with a general class on The Discussion Method. Under the auspices of the joint committee and largely through the work of the Woman's Auxiliary many discussion groups were formed in the parishes.

The chief feature of these conferences was a series of addresses by the Rev'd Prof. Ralph B. Pomeroy of the General Theological Seminary on "The Four Ages of the Church." These were attended by all persons present before dividing into the sectional groups.

A course on "The Services of the Church for Lay Readers" was also given. This was largely attended and appreciated.

## TEACHER TRAINING.

The most notable piece of work of the past year has been the establishment of the Newark Church Normal School. This was organized to train teachers for their work in the Church Schools. Approved by the Board at the October meeting, centers were opened at Christ Church, East Orange, and Trinity House, Newark, in November and



at Christ Church, Hackensack, in January. Eight monthly sessions were held at the first two centers, those at East Orange in the afternoon and those at Newark in the evening. Four evening sessions were held at Hackensack.

The afternoon session was not a success. Twenty-eight enrolled from 12 schools, while the average attendance was only 10. This center will not be continued. At the Newark center 144 teachers enrolled from 25 schools, several schools enrolling their entire staffs. The average attendance was 72. The Hackensack center began with an enrollment of 80 from 9 schools, but a series of stormy nights and the fact that the teachers have to come long distances brought the average attendance down to 34. The totals of these figures show that 252 were enrolled with an average attendance of 116.

The method of these grade conferences is to have a leader for each course of study who first teaches a sample lesson and then covers the block of lessons between the time of meeting and the next meeting. This provides definite help with the lesson material to be taught from Sunday to Sunday and has proved to be the most valuable form of teacher training. The Board wishes to express its appreciation and gratitude to the leaders of the conferences for their splendid co-operation.

In addition to the Grade Conferences the Normal School has offered special courses of ten lessons each of more definite training in subject matter and methods of teaching. Seven courses have been given with a membership of 88 teachers. More courses would have been given but for the fact that seven of the twelve instructors were unable to give their courses this year; while several courses which were definitely scheduled had to be given up because of the danger of traveling during the crime wave of last winter.

A course by correspondence is being given and though the enrollment is at present only two it is encouraging to have this department working.

The total enrollment in all courses is 344 teachers from 54 parishes. This does not include several excellent and instructive parish classes.

The Committee recommends the establishment of other centers, probably at Paterson and Jersey City, and the transfer of the Orange center to Montclair. It further recommends that the instruction be extended so that conferences may be held for lesson material other than Christian Nurture.

The Committee has co-operated with the Board in enlisting interest in the Summer Schools. Last year the first session was held at Princeton. The Board and the District Unions and many parishes offered scholarships at these schools.

#### THE CHURCH SCHOOL SERVICE LEAGUE.

This is the most recent of the Board's Committees. It was formed to fall in line with the movement in the general Church to make the week-day activities of the boys and girls a part of the Church School. To that end the Junior Auxiliary has been superseded by the Church School Service League. This is a plan to co-ordinate all of the week-day activities of all the boys and girls in the Church. The foundation of this plan is the Block System by means of which the year is divided into five portions, in each of which work is done for one of the five fields of service.

This Committee has enlarged its membership to form a Commission made up of the Board Committee, a representative from each of the established organizations for

young people and other persons elected by the Commission. This Commission has been approved by the Board and has spent considerable time in planning for a large development of the Church School Service League in the Diocese next year. A plan has been developed creating the following blocks:

1. Opening of the School to Thanksgiving—Work for the Nation.
2. Thanksgiving to Epiphany—Work for the Diocese.
3. Epiphany to Quinquagesima—Work for the Community.
4. Quinquagesima to Easter—Work for the World.
5. Easter to the close of the School—Work for the Parish.

A schedule of things that may be done in each of the Blocks has been prepared and will be issued early in the fall. Under the first Block we have already agreed with the National Office to provide a joyful gift and a useful gift to three thousand children in the domestic Mission Field. This is the largest number ever taken by any Diocese. We feel sure that our Diocese will wish to head the list in this excellent work. Other plans for week-day activities will be issued by the Commission from time to time.

#### COMMITTEE ON PLAYS AND PAGEANTS.

At the November meeting of the Board it was suggested that a committee be appointed to recommend suitable plays and pageants for presentation in the Church Schools at Christmas. This work was performed by the Committee, a letter being sent out recommending five plays. These were supplied to a number of parishes and proved very helpful to them. This initial effort led to the formation of the Commission. It is now prepared to advise Church Schools and parish organizations concerning plays and pageants. It will also help in the preparation and presentation of them. The Commission is preparing a list of plays and pageants suitable for the different seasons of the Church year and for various groups within the parishes which will be published for use next year.

#### THE CANON MISSIONER FOR RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.

In making report of my work may I first express appreciation of the fine spirit of co-operation shown by the members of the Board. They have been wise in their counsel and untiring in their efforts to further the cause of Religious Education. May I also point out some of the striking features contained in the reports of the committees which the mere statement of facts fails to illuminate.

1. The formation of the Normal School and the fact that through the attendance of 344 teachers we have reached 54 schools. That represents 20 per cent. of all teachers and 40 per cent. of all schools. With the establishment of more centers and provision for conferences in all courses of instruction our influence should be much wider next year.

2. The fact that 45 schools have sufficiently high standing to be rated as Honor Schools. This is a fine proportion and the reports coming in for this year indicate that the number will be much larger next year. This is a telling tribute to the men and women in the parishes who are so ably conducting their schools that this high rating is possible.

3. Last year, for the first time, complete reports were obtained from all schools in the Diocese but four. This in itself was an accomplishment, as all who try to collect reports will know. It enabled us to know the work of all schools and to get the most comprehensive view of the situation in the Diocese that this or any Diocese has ever been able to obtain. On the basis of these reports the certificates were given to the 45 Honor Schools at the Church School Convention. These certificates in themselves have attracted attention throughout the country by their unique method of showing the standards attained.

4. The establishment of the Epiphany Conferences for Lay Workers. This is the beginning of what should become one of the most helpful educational movements in the Diocese. It should provide an intensive course of serious study where persons engaged in Church work can secure definite help in the tasks to which they are willing to give themselves. Next year the conferences should be more inclusive and should offer training to Church School superintendents, choir masters and organists, leaders of boys' clubs and girls' clubs, etc. The plan of these conferences and the flyer announcing them was printed in *The Exchange of Methods* as an illustration to the whole Church of how to do it.

5. The advancement of the work through the District Unions; i. e., the Recruiting for the Ministry dinner of the Morristown District; the Lenten Mass Meeting of Church Schools of the Orange District and the beginning of their publication, *The Orange Seed*; the Lenten Devotional Meeting of the teachers of the Paterson District; the fine meetings of the Jersey City and Rutherford Districts, and the formation of the Montclair District.

6. The formation of the three commissions, on Life Work, Church School Service League, and Plays and Pageants. This brings to the service of the Board a large number of people whose advice and assistance is very helpful. It is the plan of the Board to extend the scope of its influence and it feels that in this it needs the association of persons outside the Board who can bring to it experience and enthusiasm for the problems involved.

7. The fact that the Commission on the Church School Service League has agreed to provide 3,000 boys and girls with Christmas gifts, the largest number ever undertaken by any Diocese, shows that we are determined to do big things and to assume our full share in the missionary work of the Church.

8. There are several other matters that can be described only in superlatives: the greatest Church School Convention ever held, both in interest and attendance, proved by the fact that we had to engage two floors of the Y. W. C. A. building; the best Advent Offering ever made, \$1,581.15, an increase of 25 per cent. over last year; the biggest Lenten Offering, totaling about \$16,000; the largest service of children ever held in the Diocese, when over one thousand boys and girls taxed the capacity of St. Paul's Church, Paterson, for the Presentation of the Lenten Offering; "that was one of the finest pieces of educational work that the Board has ever done" is the way in which one rector described the Lenten Mission study programme; while the papers especially prepared and printed for Advent were exceedingly helpful.

I began the year with two determinations: (1) To provide the largest possible opportunity to help Church School teachers and other workers with their tasks; (2) to try to create in the Diocese a consciousness of the need for and the reality of religious education.

The result of the first determination has been the establishment of the Normal School for teachers and the Epiphany Conferences for lay workers. I feel very strongly that the Church is under great obligation to provide those who volunteer to

do its work with the training and assistance that will enable them to do that work effectively. With the full development of the Epiphany Conferences, the extension of the Normal School and wide attendance at the Summer Schools this obligation is being met in this Diocese.

To attain the second and I have traveled about the Diocese on an average of nearly one thousand miles a month. I have accepted 174 opportunities to speak. In 33 parishes I have presented the cause of Religious Education at a Sunday service. I have visited 58 Church Schools in session and have addressed 30 of them. I have addressed 46 meetings of teachers and 8 groups of young people. In addition I have preached 31 sermons and have made 20 special addresses to such groups as the Woman's Auxiliary, Girls' Friendly, Men's Clubs, etc. I have sat in 48 committee meetings, have attended 36 meetings at which I did not speak, have been present at 24 clerical gatherings and have made 120 visits to individuals on matters pertaining to religious education.

The present need of the work is the preparation of a definite programme. At the last meeting of the Board the committees were instructed to prepare outlines of the activities which they recommend for next year. These will be co-ordinated and sent out to the parish clergy in time for them to take the whole program into consideration when they are planning their own work for the coming year. With such a programme we will know what we are planning to do and will thereby avoid the confusion of unpreparedness and add the advantage of complete understanding.

The problem that we should attack next year with great assiduity is the development of work among our young people outside the Church School. Toward this end we are preparing with great care the programme for the Church School Service League which provides the most satisfactory scheme for the week-day activities of the members of the Church School. This should be adopted and followed by all the parishes. Another group that should be fostered this coming year is that of the young people, sixteen years of age and over. Here we are recommending the formation of Young People's Societies to meet Sunday afternoons or evenings for informal religious gatherings and frequently during the week for fellowship. Nearly twenty of these societies are now organized. These should be federated into a diocesan unit.

The Board will submit to the Convention a request that Canon 15 (A), under which it functions, be amended so that hereafter membership will be of three classes, eight elected by the Convention, eight appointed by the Bishop and eight elected by the Board. Election will be for three years and hereafter two will come into membership each year in each of the three classes.

The report of the Treasurer is herewith appended.

Respectfully submitted,

FREDERICK B. CARTER,

*Secretary of the Board.*

GABRIEL FARRELL,

*Canon Missioner for Religious Education.*

## REPORT OF TREASURER, BOARD OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION, 1920.

## RECEIPTS.

Balance, December 31, 1919.....	\$ 441.33
1920 Receipts from Diocese.....	530.00
James Barber Trust.....	187.50
Tuition, Teacher Training.....	193.36
S. S. Convention Supper.....	170.00
Life Work Dinners.....	6.00
	<hr/>
	\$1,548.19
	1,175.20
	<hr/>
Balance, December 31, 1920.....	\$ 372.99

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Letter file .....	\$ 32.85
Printing, stationery and postage.....	405.16
Instructors' fees and traveling expenses.....	53.50
Life Work dinners.....	51.37
Petty cash .....	50.00
Summer Schools .....	50.00
Provincial Convention .....	50.00
Sunday School Convention.....	435.00
Stenographer .....	47.32
	<hr/>
	\$1,175.20

## SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT, JANUARY 1 TO MAY 1, 1921.

## RECEIPTS.

Balance, December 31, 1920.....	\$ 372.99
Received tuition charges.....	46.50
Diocese .....	299.99
James Barber Trust.....	125.00
Sundries .....	1.40
	<hr/>
	\$ 845.88
	356.97
	<hr/>
Balance in First National Bank, Tenafly, May 1, 1921.....	\$ 488.91

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Normal School .....	\$ 150.38
Printing and postage.....	117.79
Petty cash .....	62.65
Presentation service .....	26.15
	<hr/>
	\$ 356.97

Respectfully submitted,

Board of Religious Education,

STEPHEN H. SMITH, *Treasurer.*

# Report of the General Chapter of the Cathedral of All Saints, for the Year 1920.

## To the Convention of the Diocese of Newark:

The General Chapter met in the month of December.

The Rev'd Frederick B. Carter was elected Registrar.

Mr. William Read Howe was elected Treasurer.

It was decided to set apart about \$10,000 of the accumulated Income, as a Reserve Fund, at the disposition of the General Chapter.

The salary of Canon Farrell was raised to \$3,000, to take effect January 1st, 1921.

It was decided that the appropriation for the upkeep of the car for Archdeacon Pennock be continued until such time as it is otherwise provided for.

The nomination of the Rev'd S. Glover Dunseath, as Canon Missioner of Social Service, in place of Canon Elmendorf, was confirmed by the General Chapter.

The Report of the Treasurer is appended.

Respectfull submitted,

FREDERICK B. CARTER, *Registrar.*

## REPORT OF THE TREASURER, CATHEDRAL OF ALL SAINTS.

FOR THE YEAR 1920.

### AS TO PRINCIPAL FUND.

1920.

Jan. 1.	Amount of principal as reported.....	\$12,251.38
June	League Membership .....	5.00
Nov.	Coupons Victory Loan.....	475.00
Dec.	Interest on bank balance.....	80.29
Dec. 31.	Total of principal.....	\$12,811.67

### THIS IS INVESTED AS FOLLOWS:

\$10,000 U. S. Victory 4½% loan.....	\$10,000.00
Half Dime Savings Bank.....	2,683.90
Security Savings Bank.....	127.77
	\$12,811.67

Respectfully submitted,

WM. READ HOWE, *Treasurer.*

Examined and found correct, January 14, 1921.

D. M. SAWYER,

FRANCIS HALPIN,

*Audit Committee.*

## AS TO INCOME FUND.

1920.

Jan. 1.	Balance on hand as reported.....	\$9,313.37
Jan. 10.	Barber Trust, 1st quarter (10th payment).....	\$1,250.00
Apr. 27.	Barber Trust, 2nd quarter (11th payment).....	1,250.00
May 11.	James Barber, 6 months interest.....	1,250.00
Sept. 15.	Barber Trust, 3rd quarter (12th payment).....	1,250.00
Oct. 1.	James Barber, 6 months interest.....	1,250.00
Dec. 1.	Interest on bank balance.....	485.57
		<u>6,735.57</u>
Dec. 31.	Total Receipts .....	\$16,048.94

## DISBURSEMENTS.

1920 (Jan. 1 to Dec. 31).

Canon Gilbert L. Pennock, for expenses.....	\$ 250.00
Canon Gabriel Farrell, salary and expenses.....	2,480.59
Church Pension Fund .....	144.48
Christ Church, Newark.....	150.00
Trinity Church, Newark.....	175.00
Albert L. Faux, Organist.....	80.00
Insurance Premium on Ford car.....	82.11
Purchase U. S. Certificate 6%, 1921.....	5,005.00
Purchase 2 Nor. Pac. P. L. 4% and int.....	1,501.22
Purchase 2 Penn. R. R. 7% and int.....	2,109.89
Purchase 2 Union Pacific 6% and int.....	2,051.67
	<u>14,029.96</u>
Balance in bank.....	\$2,018.98

Respectfully submitted,

WM. READ HOWE, *Treasurer.*

Examined, compared with vouchers and found  
correct, January 14, 1921.

D. M. SAWYER,  
FRANCIS HALPIN,

*Audit Committee.*

## Report, Canonical Committee of the Diocese of Newark on the Church Pension Fund.

SUBMITTED MAY 17, 1921.

There are now in force in this Diocese, under the system of the Church Pension Fund, two age allowances for amounts aggregating \$1,076.25; eight pensions to widows and orphans of four deceased clergy, aggregating \$1,700; and three grants of the General Clergy Relief Fund assumed by the Church Pension Fund, for amounts aggregating \$600.00. Total annual amount of existing pensions \$3,376.25.

One hundred and twenty-three parishes and missions in the Diocese have assumed and are carrying on the regular payment of assessments under the Church Pension Fund system. Of these parishes, only a very few are seriously in arrears.

In the Church at large, the Church Pension Fund continues to be a great financial success. The Reserve Fund is now \$10,362,133. In 1920, there was collected by assessments about \$772,280.19, which was nearly 100 per cent. of the possible total of such assessments. The Fund is now paying out pensions at the rate of \$1,000 a day.

On May 1, 1921, there were in force, and being paid regularly, by the Church Pension Fund, 182 age allowances; 48 disability allowances, 201 widow's pensions; 126 grants to orphans. These various grants, together with those assumed from the General Clergy Relief Fund, the Diocesan Relief Fund and certain other minor grants, aggregated on December 31, 1920, a total annual amount of \$381,687.96.

Between the establishment of the Pension System on March 1, 1917, and December 31, 1920, the Church Pension Fund has paid out in pensions and grants the sum of \$1,017,837.57.

Respectfully submitted,

FRANK L. CRAWFORD, *Chairman.*  
HENRY M. LADD,  
FREDERICK HOADLEY,  
CHARLES L. GOMPH.

### Report of the Registrar.

#### *To the Convention:*

The Registrar respectfully reports exchange of Diocesan Journals of 1920 with eighty Jurisdictions, and correspondence with several.

The transfer of Diocesan books of record, files of Diocesan Journals, historical books and portraits, and the Diocesan lending library, has now been safely accomplished, and these are to be found at the Diocesan House.

During the year these valued gifts of historical mementos have been received: Certificate of Ordination, on parchment, signed, A. D. 1826, by Bishop William White, first Bishop of Pennsylvania, and second of American Episcopate, gift of Mrs. J. Sewell Rees. Several holograph letters by Bishop John Croes, first Bishop of New Jersey, A. D. 1815-1832, gift of Mrs. Robert M. Boyd, jr., great granddaughter of Bishop Croes. Testimonial of Candidate for Holy Orders, issued by Standing Committee of A. D. 1810, gift of Mrs. Robert M. Boyd, jr., to the Hon. Charles W. Parker, and by him transferred to the Diocese. It is noticeable that names of clergy and laity occurring in these early manuscripts are repeated in their descendants on the roll of this Convention.

The following valued gifts to the Diocesan Library have been made: By the Rev'd Lewis H. Lighthipe, 100 volumes; by Chancellor William Read Howe, 3 volumes; by Mr. Emil H. Kessler, 4 volumes; by Mr. Francis Halpin, 3 volumes; of Bibles suitable for lectern and available for Missions applying for them, 1 copy has been given by Miss Tuttle of Newark and 1 copy has been transferred to us by the Diocesan Altar Guild.



The Registrar begs leave to congratulate the Convention and his successors that the Diocesan Records may now, as directed by the Canon, "Be kept in a safe and accessible place, where the members of the Convention can inspect them." The members of the Convention are cordially invited to do so.

JOHN G. CRAWFORD, *Registrar.*

### **Report, Commission on Church Architecture.**

Upon the resignation of the members of the Commission on Church Architecture, in May, 1920, the Bishop of the Diocese appointed the following as their successors: Rev'd V. W. Mori, *Chairman*, Rev'd R. W. Trenbath, Rev'd J. G. Martin, Mr. D. M. Sawyer, Mr. C. A. Burhorn, Mr. Hobart Walker, Mr. Francis Nelson.

Attention is drawn to the new Canon, 10, Section 2, which stipulates that "it shall be the duty of every Mission or Parish receiving aid from the Diocese to lay before this Commission the preliminary sketches of any new church, chapel, parish house, or rectory, or of proposed changes in any such existent buildings, and no such work of erection or change shall be undertaken until the plans have received the approval of the Commission."

In February, 1921, plans were received from Holy Trinity Mission, Hillsdale, for alterations to the present church building, and approved by the Commission.

The Clergy in charge of several Missions have been in communication with the Chairman of the Commission in regard to new undertakings in their respective spheres, and it is probable that when conditions in the building industry are more favorable that work on many of these projects will be started.

VICTOR W. MORI, *Chairman.*

### **Report of the Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, for 1920.**

*To the Convention of the Diocese of Newark:*

These Trustees have control of the Fund known as the Automatic Pension Fund, under Canon 14, and of the Fund known as the Fund for the Relief of Clergymen and their Dependents, under Canon 15, under which Canon relief is afforded to disabled clergymen, and widows and children of deceased clergymen. The Fund is also used for defraying the funeral expenses of clergymen.

The Trustees directed the distribution of income of the Automatic Pension Fund, amounting to \$2,658.78, among nine beneficiaries, each receiving \$295.42. The total amount of this Fund is \$52,201.88.

The Trustees directed the distribution of the Fund for Clergymen and their Dependents among four clergymen, amounting to \$1,425; and six widows, amounting to \$1,575; making a total disbursed, \$3,000.00.

The total amount of this Fund is as follows: Invested funds, \$17,440.65; uninvested principal, \$5.69; cash balance of income, \$404.79.

Respectfully submitted,

FREDERICK B. CARTER, *Secretary.*

**Report, Board of Examining Chaplains.***To the Convention of the Diocese of Newark:*

The Board of Examining Chaplains have held two meetings of two days each during the year.

Eight candidates have presented themselves:

Two for Deacon and Priest Orders;

Four for Deacon Orders in course;

One for a localized ministry (Canon 2, § IV);

One to show that he possessed the necessary literary qualifications to be admitted a Candidate for Holy Orders.

The Rt. Rev'd Wilson R. Stearly, D.D., Bishop Coadjutor, was present and took part in the examinations.

The term of office of the Chaplains was determined by lot:

Henry M. Ladd, 2 years;

Jas. W. Van Ingen, 3 years;

Jas. A. McCleary, 1 year;

Stephen H. Granberry, 3 years;

Fleming James, Ph.D., 1 year;

James T. Lodge, 2 years.

Respectfully submitted,

May 2, 1921.

HENRY M. LADD, *Dean of the Board.*

---

## **Addendum**

Ordinations by Bishop Lines since January 1, 1921:

- Mar. 31.—In the Church of the Redeemer, Morristown, the Rev'd Christopher Russell Moody, Priest, and the Rev'd John Reginald Moody, Priest; presented by the Rev'd Thomas W. Attridge; preacher, Bishop Stearly.
- June 12.—The Third Sunday after Trinity. In Christ Church, Bloomfield and Glen Ridge, George P. Dougherty, Deacon; presented by the Rev'd Frederick B. Carter; preacher, the Bishop of the Diocese.

Ordinations by Bishop Stearly since January 1, 1921:

- May 29.—The First Sunday after Trinity. In St. Peter's Church, Morristown, W. G. van Tassel Sutphen, Deacon; presented by the Rev'd Donald M. Brookman, D.D.; preacher, the Rev'd Philemon F. Sturges.
- June 18.—In the Chapel of the Incarnation, New York City, Walter J. Marshfield, Deacon (acting for and at the request of the Bishop of Kansas); presented by the Rev'd E. Reginald Williams; preacher, the Rev'd H. Percy Silver.

Changes within the Diocese since January 1, 1921:

- Apr. 1.—The Rev'd Carl A. H. Stridsberg ceases to be Rector, St. John the Divine, Hasbrouck Heights.
- Apr. 30.—The Rev'd Randall W. Conklin ceases to be Missionary, St. George's, (Vailsburgh), Newark; and of St. Alban's, Newark.
- Apr. 30.—The Rev'd Hugh D. Wilson ceases to be Rector, Ascension, Bloomfield; becomes Canon Missioner for Missionary Work in the Diocese.
- May 1.—The Rev'd Alfred R. McWilliams ceases to be Missionary, St. Paul's, Montvale; and of Holy Trinity, Hillsdale; becomes Rector, St. Stephen's, Jersey City.
- May 3.—The Rev'd Marshall F. Montgomery becomes Rector, Trinity, Grantwood.
- June 1.—The Rev'd Raymond L. Scofield ceases to be in charge of Zion, Belvidere; St. James', (Knowlton), Delaware; and of St. Luke's, Hope.
- June 1.—The Rev'd Alvin P. Knell ceases to be Missionary, Grace, East Rutherford; and of St. Paul's, Woodridge; becomes Rector, St. John the Divine, Hasbrouck Heights.
- June 12.—The Rev'd George P. Dougherty becomes Minister in charge, Christ Church, Bloomfield and Glen Ridge.

Clergy received since January 1, 1921:

- June 10.—The Rev'd Addison T. Doughty, from the Diocese of Central New York; becomes Missionary, St. Alban's, Newark; and of St. George's, (Vailsburgh), Newark.

June 23.—The Rev'd George E. Boswell, from the Diocese of New Jersey; becomes Missionary, St. Paul's, Montvale; and of Holy Trinity, Hilldale.

Clergy transferred since January 1, 1921:

Feb. 16.—The Rev'd Edward J. Cooper, to the Missionary District of Panama Canal Zone.

Mar. 23.—The Rev'd Chapman S. Lewis, to the Diocese of Connecticut.

Apr. 20.—The Rev'd Nassau S. Stephens, to the Diocese of Los Angeles.

Apr. 22.—The Rev'd William S. Bishop, D.D., to the Diocese of Washington.

May 12.—The Rev'd Harmon C. St. Clair, to the Diocese of Missouri.

June 10.—The Rev'd Randall W. Conklin, to the Diocese of New Jersey.

June 28.—The Rev'd F. Sandeman de Mattos, D.D., to the Diocese of California.

June 28.—The Rev'd Raymond L. Scofield, to the Diocese of Long Island.

Clergy deceased since January 1, 1921:

Feb. 18.—The Rev'd Edgar Eugene Brooks, Priest; Assistant Minister, and Rector, of St. John's Church, Dover, 1904-1908.

Apr. 24.—The Rev'd William James Tilley, Priest; for twenty-five years in charge of the work at Christ Church, Harrison.

May 17.—The Rev'd John F. Butterworth, D.D., Priest and Doctor; Rector Emeritus of St. John's Church, Dover, and formerly Rector of this Parish; also of St. Mark's Church, Jersey City; and of Calvary Church, Summit; during a ministry in this Diocese of thirty-two years.

Clergy of other Dioceses licensed to officiate in the Diocese of Newark since January 1, 1921:

Feb. 8.—The Rev'd E. P. Brown, Orange.

Mar. 1.—The Rev'd T. Bowyer Campbell, Newark.

Anniversaries since January 1, 1921:

May 29.—St. John's Church, Dover, Fiftieth Anniversary of the Consecration of the church; preacher, Bishop Lines.

June 19.—Twentieth Anniversary of the Ordination of the Rev'd Robert D. Brown, Rector of St. Philip's Church, Newark.

Consecrations since January 1, 1921:

May 22.—Calvary Church, Bayonne; preacher, Bishop Lines.

May 22.—Christ Church, Harrison; preacher, Bishop Stearly.

Dedications since January 1, 1921:

Jan. 6.—House of the Holy Comforter, West Orange.

June 25.—Three memorial windows, Holy Innocents' Church, West Orange.

## CONFIRMATIONS, BY BISHOP LINES.

Since January 1, 1921, have been:

Arlington, Trinity .....	28
Belleville, Christ Church.....	21
Bergenfield, All Saints'.....	42
Bloomfield and Glen Ridge, Christ Church.....	22
East Orange, Incarnation.....	24
East Orange, St. Agnes'.....	15
Essex Fells, St. Peter's.....	16
Hackensack, Christ Church.....	34
Hoboken, Trinity .....	45
Jersey City, Holy Cross.....	8
Montclair, St. James'.....	34
Montclair, St. John's.....	11
Montclair, St. Luke's.....	48
Montclair, Trinity .....	9
Newark, Grace (additional).....	4
Newark, House of Prayer.....	2
Newark, St. Andrew's.....	29
Newark, St. James'.....	14
Newark, St. Paul's.....	10
Passaic, St. George's.....	20
Paterson, Holy Communion.....	7
Phillipsburgh, St. Luke's.....	14
South Orange, Holy Communion.....	22
South Orange, St. Andrew's.....	22
Summit, Calvary .....	41
Tenafly, Atonement .....	19
West Orange, Holy Innocents'.....	5
West Orange, Holy Trinity.....	13

## Index

ADDENDUM TO EPISCOPAL ACTS.....	151
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, <i>de</i> Parishes and Missions.....	109
ADDRESSES:	
Mr. James R. Strong, (Bishops' Houses, and Diocesan House) .....	46
Mrs. Charles H. Boynton, (Woman's Auxiliary).....	46
Mrs. George W. Bond, jr., (Church Service League).....	47
Mrs. Arthur D. Story, (Girls' Friendly Society).....	47
The Rev'd Dr. Wm. H. Milton, (Nation-Wide Campaign)	50
Mr. Arthur E. Barlow, (Brotherhood of St. Andrew).....	65
ADJUSTMENT, BOARD OF, appointed, 63; organization.....	9
AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY FUND, Report of Trustees, 63.....	149
Treasurer's Report .....	opp 62
ALMS HOUSE MISSIONARY SOCIETY, Officers of, and Report.....	117
ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE CLERGY, with P. O. addresses.....	12
ALTAR GUILD OF THE DIOCESE OF NEWARK, Officers of, and Report..	121
ALTERATIONS OF ARTICLE 4, SECTION 3, OF THE CONSTITUTION, proposed, 36; referred, 36, (55); approved.....	56
AMENDMENTS, to various Canons, etc., proposed, 36, 46; referred, 36, 47; adopted, 49, 57, 58, 59, 60; recommitted.....	49
ANNIVERSARIES, ( <i>Vide</i> , Addendum).	
APPENDIX TO EPISCOPAL ADDRESSES, Ordinations, etc., Discretionary, Sunday School Advent Funds, etc., Confirmations, 89, and Addendum; Summary, 103; Personal Reports of the Clergy	112
APPENDICES:	
No. 1—Parochial and Missionary Reports.....	109
No. 2—Hospitals, Homes, Societies, etc.....	114
No. 3—Various Reports .....	128
ARCHDEACONS, names of, 6; Reports of, 104, 105, 107.....	108
ARCHITECTURE, Report of Commission, 63.....	149
Names of .....	8
ARTHUR HOME FOR DESTITUTE CHILDREN, Report of.....	120
ASSESSMENTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS.....	opp 62
ASSISTANT SECRETARY, appointed.....	34
AUDITING COMMITTEE, Report of, 62; elected.....	46

BISHOP'S ADDRESS .....	69
BISHOP COADJUTOR'S ADDRESS.....	80
BISHOPS' DISCRETIONARY, AND ADVENT S. S. FUNDS, etc.....	100
BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT, appointed, 63; organization.....	9
BOARD OF CHRISTIAN SOCIAL SERVICE, Report of, 47, 134; organiza- tion .....	8
Treasurer's Report .....	137
Members elected .....	66
Amendment to Canon, 15 (B), § I, referred, 36; adopted, 59	60
BOARD OF EXAMINING CHAPLAINS, Report of, 64, 150; elected.....	64
Organization .....	6
New Canon of, report on, 48, 49; adopted.....	49
BOARD OF MISSIONS AND CHURCH EXTENSION, Report of, 47.....	131
Treasurers' Reports, 132, 133.....opp	62
Elected, 46, 47, 50.....	55
Organization .....	5
BOARD OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION, Report of, 47.....	138
Treasurer's Report .....	145
Members elected, 47.....	50
Organization .....	7
Amendment to Canon, 15 (A), § I, referred, 36; adopted, 58	59
BONNIE BRAE FARM FOR BOYS, Board of Managers.....	123
Report of .....	134
BROTHERHOOD OF ST. ANDREW, Diocesan Assembly.....	126
BROTHERHOOD OF ST. PETER, Livingston, N. J.....	110
BUDGET FOR 1922, page 43; adopted, 43, 44.....	45
CALENDAR OF BUSINESS, 32; adopted.....	35
New business placed on Calendar, 36, (66); 37, (66); 38....	65
CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS, List of.....	17
CANONICAL LIST OF CLERGY, 12; of Deputies.....	18
CATHEDRAL GENERAL CHAPTER, Report of, 47, 146; names of.....	4
Treasurer's Report, 146.....	147
CERTIFICATES OF LAY DEPUTIES, Form of.....	2
Report of Committee.....	45
CHANCELLOR, reappointed .....	63
CHANGES OF PAROCHIAL CURE, ( <i>Vide</i> , Addendum).....	89
CHRIST HOSPITAL, Report of.....	116
CHURCH ARCHITECTURE, Report of Commission, 63.....	149
Names of, (appointed, 63).....	8

CHURCH CLUB, Diocese of Newark, Officers of.....	124
CHURCH EXTENSION FUND, Report of, 47, 131; Treasurer's Reports, 132, (Loaning Fund).....	133
CHURCH MISSION OF HELP, Officers of.....	120
Report of .....	135
CHURCH PENSION FUND, Canonical Committee of the Diocese on, Names of .....	9
Report of, 61.....	147
CITY ALMS HOUSE MISSION, Newark, Report of.....	117
CITY MISSION OF NEWARK, N. J., Officers of, and Report.....	118
CLERGY, Ordained, 89; received, 90; deceased, 91; transferred, 91; licensed, 91 ( <i>Vide</i> , Addendum).....	16
COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS OF THE DIOCESE, List of.....	3-11
Appointed, 36, 54, 63, 64, 66, 67.	
Continued, 67.	
Elected, 36, 46.	
Merged, 66.	
Reports of, viz.: On Rules of Order, 34, 65; on Elections and Calendar of Business, 35; on New Parishes, 38; Standing Committee, 38, 128; Finance and Advisory Board, 40; on Certificates of Lay Deputies, 45; Board of Missions and Church Extension, 47, 131; Board of Social Service, 47, 134; Board of Religious Education, 47, 138; Canonical Committee on the Church Pension Fund, 61, 147; Auditing Committee, 62; on Securities, 62; on Church Architecture, 63 .....	149
CONFIRMATIONS, Bishops' Lists of, 97; ( <i>Vide</i> , Addendum).....	98
CONSTITUTION AND CANONS, Committee on, elected.....	36
Names of .....	6
Reports presented:	
No. 1.— <i>De</i> Canon 3 (A).....	48
No. 2.— <i>De</i> Canon 17 ( <i>Vide</i> , page 57).....	49
No. 3.— <i>De</i> the word "male" in the Constitution and Canons .....	50
No. 4.— <i>De</i> Article 4, Section 3, ( <i>Vide</i> , pages 36, 55).....	56
No. 5.— <i>De</i> Canon 4 (B) ( <i>Vide</i> , page 36).....	57
No. 6.— <i>De</i> affiliating diocesan institutions.....	58
No. 7.— <i>De</i> Canon 15 (A), § I, ( <i>Vide</i> , page 36).....	58
No. 8.— <i>De</i> Canon 15 (B), § I, ( <i>Vide</i> , page 36).....	59
No. 9.— <i>De</i> Canon 4, § II, [5], ( <i>Vide</i> , page 47).....	60
No. 10.— <i>De</i> Canon 4, § II, [2], ( <i>Vide</i> , page 47).....	60



CONVENTION, Journal of Proceedings.....	34
CORNERSTONES LAID .....	93
CORPORATION FOR THE RELIEF OF WIDOWS AND CHILDREN, etc., in the State of New Jersey, Officers of.....	11
Report of .....	127
(Officers of kindred organizations, 4th p. of cover.)	
DEACONESS, Name of, 16; transferred.....	91
DEDICATIONS, etc. ( <i>Vide</i> , Addendum).....	93
DEPOSITIONS FROM THE MINISTRY, List of.....	102
DEPUTIES, Lay, List of, and Parishes.....	18
Testimonial from Parishes.....	2
To General Convention, Names of.....	4
To Provincial Synod, Names of, 5; elected, 47, 50, 55.....	63
DIOCESAN LIBRARY, Committee on, continued, 67; names of.....	11
DIOCESAN PAPER, Committee on, names of.....	10
DISCRETIONARY FUND, THE BISHOP COADJUTOR'S.....	100
ECCLESIASTICAL COURT, election, 47; organization.....	6
ELECTIONS: Auditing Committee, 46; Board of Christian Social Service, 66; Board of Examining Chaplains, 64; Board of Missions, etc., 46, 47, 50, 55; Board of Religious Education, 47, 50; one member of Provincial Commission on Religious Education, 47; Committee on Constitution and Canons, 36; Committee on Rights of Clerical Members, 36; Committee on Rights of Lay Deputies, 36; Deputies to Provincial Synod, 47, 50, 55, 63; Ecclesiastical Court (one member), 40; Finance and Advisory Board, 47; Lay Assessor, 47; Registrar, 46; Secretary, 34; Standing Committee, 46; Treasurer .....	46
EPISCOPAL ACTS, Records of ( <i>Vide</i> , Addendum).....	89
Addresses and Appendices.....	69
EPISCOPAL FUND, etc., Report of Trustees, etc.....	38
Names of Trustees.....	6
Commission on Increase.....	11
EXAMINING CHAPLAINS, Board of, Report of, 64, 150; nominated, 64; elected .....	64
Organization .....	6
New Canon 3 (A) adopted.....	49
FINANCE AND ADVISORY BOARD, members of, elected, 47; appointed..	66
Report of .....	40
Treasurer's Report .....	44

FORM OF TESTIMONIAL, Lay Deputies.....	2
GAVEL PRESENTED .....	66
GENERAL CONVENTION, Deputies to, Names of.....	4
GIRLS' FRIENDLY SOCIETY, Diocesan Officers, etc.....	125
GUILD OF ST. BARNABAS FOR NURSES.....	124
HOSPITAL REPORTS, St. Barnabas', 114; Christ.....	116
HOUSE OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD, Officers of, and Report.....	125
HOUSE OF THE HOLY COMFORTER, Officers of, and Report.....	121
INVESTMENTS, Schedule of.....opp	62
JOURNAL OF PROCEEDINGS, 47th Annual Convention.....	34
LAY ASSESSOR, elected.....	47
LAY DEPUTIES, from Parishes.....	18
To General Convention.....	4
To Provincial Synod.....	5
Form of Testimonial.....	2
LAY READERS LICENSED.....	93
LEGISLATION, Special Committee, appointed, 67; names of.....	11
LIST OF CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS.....	17
Postulants .....	17
Clergy Canonically resident.....	12
Lay Deputies (to General Convention, 4; to Provincial Synod, 5) .....	18
Parishes and Missions (see Schedule Sheet).....	18
LIST OF PARISH AND MISSION OFFICERS, ETC.....	18
LIST OF TREASURERS. ( <i>Vide</i> , fourth page of cover.)	
MESSAGES, of remembrance and good wishes, ordered, 63.....	65
MISSIONS, DIOCESAN BOARD OF, 5; elected, 46, 47, 50, 55; report of, 47	131
Report of Treasurer.....opp	62
NATION-WIDE CAMPAIGN, Report of, 50.....	62
NEWARK CHURCHMAN, Committee on, names of.....	10
NEWARK CITY ALMS HOUSE MISSION, Officers of, and Report.....	117
NEWARK CITY MISSION, Report of.....	118
NEW JERSEY, Corporation for Relief of Widows and Children, etc., Officers of, 11; report of.....	127
(Kindred organizations on 4th page of cover.)	
NEW PARISH, admitted, 38; report of Committee on.....	38

NOMINATIONS, 34, 36, 37, 64.....	66
NOTICES OF DEPOSITION RECEIVED.....	102
NOTICES, Secretary's, after this Index. ( <i>Vide</i> , second page of cover.)	
Registrar's, following the Secretary's.	
OFFICERS OF PARISHES AND MISSIONS, List of.....	18
OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE.....	3
OFFICIAL ACTS OF THE BISHOPS, ( <i>Vide</i> , Addendum).....	89
OFFICIAL BALLOT .....	37
PARISH AND MISSION OFFICERS, ETC., List of.....	18
PARISHES AND MISSIONS, List of ( <i>Vide</i> , inserts facing page 113).....	18
PAROCHIAL REPORTS, ( <i>Vide</i> , inserts facing page 113).....	109
PERSONAL REPORTS OF CLERGY.....	112
PRAYER BOOK REVISION, Committee on, appointed.....	54
PROCEEDINGS, JOURNAL OF, ( <i>Vide</i> , 55).....	34
PROVINCIAL SYNOD, Deputies to, Names of.....	5
POSTULANTS, List of.....	17
RECORD OF EPISCOPAL ACTS, ( <i>Vide</i> , Addendum).....	89
REGISTRAR, Report of, 63, 148; elected.....	46
RELIGIOUS EDUCATION, Board of, 7; Report of, 47.....	138
Treasurer's Report .....	145
REPORTS, ( <i>Vide</i> , Committee, Reports of), Archdeacons, 104, 105, 107, 108; Board of Missions, etc., 47, 131, Treasurer, facing 62; Auditing Committee, 62; Securities, 62; Trustees of Episcopal Fund, etc., 38; Aged and Infirm Clergy and Widows' and Orphans' Funds, 63, 149, and facing 62; Registrar, 63, 148; Secretary.....	45
RESOLUTIONS AND MOTIONS ADOPTED: <i>De</i> Rules of Order, 34; approving the Calendar of Business, 35; referring a proposed alteration and certain amendments to the Committee on C. and CC., 36, 47; <i>de</i> payment of mileage to Deputies, etc., (37, 64, 66), 67; admitting Trinity Church, Grantwood, into union, etc., 38; confirming action taken by the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund, etc., 40; approving assessments and the Budget for 1922, (43, 44), 45; referring the communication from the Secretary of the Provincial Synod, 46; <i>de</i> new Diocesan House, and Episcopal Residences, 46; approving the proposed incorporating of the G. F. S., 48; adopting new Canon 3 (A), 49; recommitting	

and then amending Canon 17, § I, 49, 57; to go into Committee of the Whole, 51; <i>de</i> nominations and enlarging Committee on Elections, etc., 54; <i>de</i> appointment of a Committee on Prayer Book revision, 54; approving the Minutes of the first day, 55; approving alterations in the first and second paragraphs of Section 3, of Article 4, (55), 56; adopting amendments to Canon 4 (B), Canon 15 (A), § I, Canon 15 (B), § I, Canon 4, § II, [5], Canon 4, § II, [2.], pages 58, 59, 60; <i>de</i> "diocesan institutions," 58; referring proposed amendments of Statute Laws, 61; ordering messages of remembrance and sympathy, 63, 65; <i>de</i> procession at the opening service of the next Convention, 64; providing for a public hearing on the Budget, 64; <i>de</i> reduction of armaments, 64, 65; protesting against a proposed prize fight in Hudson County, (54), 64; <i>de</i> formation of training classes for men of the Diocese, 65; merging the Committee on Rules of Order and the Committee on Elections, etc., 66; <i>de</i> appointment of a proposed Committee on Miscellaneous Resolutions, 67; <i>de</i> Motion Picture industry, 67; <i>de</i> publication of the JOURNAL, 67; thanking the officers of Trinity Church, 67; congratulating the parish of Trinity Church, 67; referring payment of certain expenses, 67; <i>de</i> the Eighteenth Amendment to the Federal Constitution, etc., 68; approving the Minutes of the second day, 68; to adjourn <i>sine die</i> .....	68
RESOLUTION NOT ADOPTED: <i>De</i> the proposed memorializing of the General Convention to amend Canon 25, (36).....	66
RULES OF ORDER, 29; adopted.....	34
Reports of Committee, 34.....	65
New business referred to Committee, 54, 64.....	67
SECRETARY, Report of, 45; elected.....	34
Appoints Assistant Secretary.....	34
SECRETARY'S NOTICES, after this Index. ( <i>Vide</i> , second page of cover.)	
SECURITIES, Report of Committee, 62; appointed, 36; names of.....	11
SOCIAL SERVICE, Report of Board, 47, 134; organization.....	8
Treasurer's Report .....	137
Members nominated, 66; elected.....	66
SPECIAL COMMITTEE, (to report in 1922).....	11
ST. ANDREW'S BROTHERHOOD, Diocesan Assembly.....	126
ST. BARNABAS' GUILD FOR NURSES.....	124
ST. BARNABAS' HOSPITAL, Report of.....	114

*Journal of 1921*

	161
ST. KATHARINE'S HOME, Report of.....	117
ST. PETER'S BROTHERHOOD, Livingston, N. J.....	110
STANDING COMMITTEE, Report of, 38, 128; elected.....	46
List of Members.....	3
STATE OF THE CHURCH, Committee on, names of.....	11
Report of .....	51
STATISTICS OF THE DIOCESE.....	113
SUMMARY OF EPISCOPAL ACTS.....	103
SUNDAY SCHOOL ADVENT OFFERINGS.....	100
TELLERS, appointed .....	37
Reports of, 46, 47, 50.....	55
THE ALTAR GUILD OF THE DIOCESE OF NEWARK, Officers of, and Report .....	121
TITLE PAPERS, held by Trustees of Episcopal Fund, etc.....	39
Held by Board of Missions, etc.....	132
TREASURER OF CONVENTION, Report of, 61; elected.....	46
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, Report of.....	opp 62
Board of Missions.....	opp 62
Widows' and Orphans' Fund.....	opp 62
TREASURERS, of various funds, etc. ( <i>Vide</i> , fourth page of cover.)	
TRUSTEES OF AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY FUND, etc., Report of, 63, 149; names of.....	6
TRUSTEES OF EPISCOPAL FUND, Report of, 38; names of.....	6
VISITING CLERGY, names of.....	16
WARDENS APPOINTED .....	92
WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND, Report of Trustees, 63;.....	149
Treasurer's Report .....	opp 62
WIDOWS' HOME, Report of.....	117
WOMAN'S AUXILIARY, Officers of Newark Branch, and Report.....	122

### SECRETARY'S NOTICES.

**T**HE FORTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL CONVENTION of the Church in the Diocese of Newark will meet in May, 1922; *on such day as the Ecclesiastical Authority may appoint.*

The Secretary of the Convention requests the Reverend Clergy, Parish Officers, and others to forward parochial year books, parish papers, and historical pamphlets to him at No. 2 Clark St., Glen Ridge, N. J.

---

### REGISTRAR'S NOTICE.

The undersigned, appointed Registrar of the Diocese, desires to receive Journals of the General and Diocesan Conventions, and copies of all books and pamphlets bearing on the history of the American Church. Address, Mr. John G. Crawford, Diocesan House, No. 21 Washington Street, Newark, N. J.

## FORM OF DEVISE OR BEQUEST

I give, devise, and bequeath to "The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund and Diocesan Properties of the Diocese of Newark," the sum of.....dollars for the "Episcopal Fund."

*Or*, To "The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund and Diocesan Properties of the Diocese of Newark," the sum of.....dollars in trust, and for the use of.....Parish.

*Or*, To "The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund and Diocesan Properties of the Diocese of Newark," the sum of.....dollars for..... Mission in.....

*Or*, To "The Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen of the Diocese of Newark."

*Or*, To "The Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen of the Diocese of Newark" for the "Fund for Widows and Orphans of Clergymen" in said Diocese.

*Or*, To "The Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen of the Diocese of Newark" for the "Fund for the Relief of Underpaid Clergymen" in said Diocese.

*Or*, To "The Board of Missions and Church Extension of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Newark, New Jersey," the sum of.....dollars.

*Or*, To "The Hospital of St. Barnabas, Newark," the sum of.....dollars.

*Or*, To "Christ Hospital, Jersey City," the sum of.....dollars.

*Or*, To "The City Mission of Newark, N. J.," the sum of.....dollars.

*Or*, To "The Board of Social Service of the Diocese of Newark, N. J.," for "The Bonnie Brae Farm," the sum of.....dollars.

*Or*, To "The Board of Social Service of the Diocese of Newark, N. J.," the sum of.....dollars.

**THE CATHEDRAL OF ALL SAINTS  
DIOCESE OF NEWARK**

**(Form of Bequest)**

**For Gifts of Personal Property**

I give and bequeath to the Cathedral of All Saints, in the Diocese of Newark, in the State of New Jersey, the sum of.....dollars.

**For Gifts of Real Estate**

I give and devise to the Cathedral of All Saints, in the Diocese of Newark, in the State of New Jersey, and to its successors and assigns, that certain tract of land known as.....situate and being in the.....

**(Form of Pledge)**

I hereby agree to subscribe the sum of.....dollars to

**THE CATHEDRAL FUND,**

to be paid in one payment, or five annual payments.

Name .....

Address .....

Note.—A subscription of \$5.00 (to be paid in one or five annual payments), entitles the subscriber to a REGISTERED CARD of Membership in the CATHEDRAL LEAGUE of the Diocese of Newark.

Send pledges and remittances to Wm. R. Howe, *Treasurer*, Orange, N. J.



STATEMENT OF INCOME AND DISBURSEMENTS  
JAMES BARBER TRUST

For the Year Ended December 31, 1920

January 1, 1920. Balance.....	\$	12.38
INCOME:		
Quarterly payments .....		11,250.00
Interest on balances.....		2.40

\$11,264.78

DISBURSEMENTS:

Bishop Lines' discretionary fund.....	\$	1,125.00
Increasing inadequate salaries of clergy.....		1,875.00
Newark City Mission.....		187.50
Bonnie Brae Farm.....		375.00
Christ Hospital .....		187.50
St. Barnabas' Hospital.....		187.50
Support of Episcopate.....		937.50
Bishop's Church Extension Fund.....		1,875.00
Bishop's Loaning Fund.....		187.50
Cathedral Fund .....		3,750.00
Board of Religious Education.....		187.50
Social Service Commission.....		375.00

11,250.00

December 31, 1920. Balance.....	\$	14.78
---------------------------------	----	-------

A. H. BALDWIN,  
*Treasurer.*

EXHIBIT "A"  
DIOCESE OF NEWARK

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF ASSETS UNDER THE CARE OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE EPISCOPAL FUND AND DIOCESAN PROPERTIES, THE TRUSTEES OF THE AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY FUND, THE BOARD OF MISSIONS AND CHURCH EXTENSION AND THE TREASURER OF THE CONVENTION, DECEMBER 31, 1920

NAME OF FUND	Net Funds	Securities	Mortgages	Cash	Equity in Real Estate	Life Insurance
Episcopal Fund.....	\$136,877.84	\$ 23,137.49	\$ 77,300.00	\$ 2,234.00	\$ 34,106.35	\$ 100.00
Diocesan Expenses.....	1,075.97			1,075.97		
Diocesan Missions.....	* 2,342.00			* 2,342.90		
Permanent Missionary Fund.....	20,136.47	3,550.00	14,750.00	1,536.47		
Relief of Clergymen and Their Dependents.....	17,351.13	15,440.65	2,000.00	410.43		
Underpaid Clergy Fund.....	392.06			392.06		
Automatic Pension Fund.....	53,844.27	7,351.33	44,850.00	1,642.39		
St. Luke's Hope.....	3,953.29	2,929.85	1,000.00	23.44		
Bishop Lines' Fund to Assist Students for the Ministry.....	11,275.92	1,000.00	9,000.00	1,275.92		
Alms-house Missionary Society.....	2,767.53	2,689.16		78.37		
Church Aid Society.....	5,693.71	4,636.25	995.00	667.46		
Christ Church, Newark.....	6,000.00	1,900.00	4,200.00			
Henry Hayes Fund.....	11,600.00	2,539.00	9,000.00	11.00		
Elizabeth Kueeland Fund.....	11,500.00	1,000.00	10,500.00			
Church of the Holy Communion, Norwood.....	10,000.00		10,000.00			
Grace Church (Van Vorst), Jersey City.....	31,925.52	10,068.22	21,900.00	17.30		
Mrs. Anne O. Sawyer Fund for Maintenance of a Diocesan House.....	2,000.00	2,000.00				
Hamburg Church Fund.....	1,000.00	1,000.00				
Hamburg Organ Fund.....	1,000.00		750.00			
Church of the Good Shepherd, Hamburg.....	431.10	250.00				
Trinity Church, Newark.....	10,913.22	431.10		418.22		
Grace Church, Town of Union.....	684.29	10,913.00		10.28		
Northfield Mission.....	537.68	924.06		40.51		
Board of Missions and Church Extension.....	1,209.81	547.07		1,209.81		
James Barber Trust.....	14.78			14.78		
Total.....	\$340,652.49	\$ 91,434.73	\$206,245.00	\$ 8,716.41	\$ 34,106.35	\$ 100.00

\* Indicates Overdraft.

NOTE: The Real Estate is carried at a value of \$78,000.00, subject to mortgages of \$35,000.00 and notes discounted at bank for \$8,893.65.  
The Life Insurance consists of three Church Endowment Policies maturing in 1922 which are carried at the nominal value of \$100.00.

A. H. BALDWIN,  
Treasurer.

EXHIBIT "B"

SCHEDULE No. 1

DIOCESE OF NEWARK, NEW JERSEY

STATEMENT OF INCOME FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1920.

NAME OF FUND	Totals	Parishes and Missions Assessments		Endowments	Interest	Investments Paid	Donation	Contributions for Diocesan House	Rent	Sale of Property	Notes	Transfers
		Arrears 1919	Nation-Wide Campaign									
Episcopal Fund.....	\$58,699.94	\$ 425.88	\$12,000.00	\$ 5,550.00	\$ 5,824.38	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 50.00	\$ 6,356.35	\$ 1,243.33	\$ 2,500.00	\$23,750.00	
Diocesan Expenses.....	8,230.99	345.99	7,800.00		85.00							
Diocesan Missions.....	34,112.39	558.94	18,000.00		118.45							\$15,440.00
Permanent Missionary Fund.....	1,047.66				1,047.66							
Relief of Olergymen and Their Dependents.....	2,051.51			48.34	955.76		161.15					886.26
Unexpaid Clergy Fund.....												
Automatic Pension Fund.....	2,600.05				2,600.05							
St. Luke's Hope.....	194.13				194.13							
Bishop Lines' Fund to Assist Students for the Ministry.....	561.90				561.90							
St. Alban's, Newark.....												
Alms-house Missionary Society.....	134.09			2.22	131.87							
Church Aid Society.....	199.50				199.50							
Christ Church, Newark.....	282.50				282.50							
Henry Hayes Fund.....	3,204.75				604.75	2,600.00						
Elizabeth Kneeland Fund.....	575.00				575.00							
Church of the Holy Communion, Norwood.....	500.00				500.00							
Grace Church (Van Vorst), Jersey City.....	4,653.69				1,653.69	3,000.00						
Mrs. Anne O. Sawyer Fund for Maintenance of a Diocesan House.....	85.00				85.00							
Hamburg Church Fund.....	190.00				190.00							
Hamburg Organ Fund.....	50.00				50.00							
Church of the Good Shepherd, Hamburg.....	819.13				19.13					300.00		
Trinity Church, Newark.....	590.00				590.00							
Grace Church, Town of Union.....	935.67			923.21	7.46							
Northfield Mission.....	25.88				25.88					900.00		
All Saints' Mission, Bergenfield.....	900.00											
Board of Missions and Church Extension.....	22.63				22.63							
Total.....	\$127,091.41	\$ 1,330.81	\$37,800.00	\$ 6,523.77	\$16,244.74	\$ 6,600.00	\$ 211.15	\$ 6,856.35	\$ 1,243.33	\$ 3,700.00	\$23,750.00	\$16,326.26

A. H. BALDWIN,  
*Treasurer.*

EXHIBIT "B"

SCHEDULE No. 2

DIOCESE OF NEWARK, NEW JERSEY

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1920

NAME OF FUND	Totals	Salaries	Taxes, Water, Light, Rents, Etc.	Interest	Grants	Pensions	Sundry Trusts	Invest- ments	Notes	Purchase Property	Sundries	Transfers
Episcopal Fund.....	\$38,589.19	\$12,498.99	\$ 2,257.23	\$ 1,480.02		\$ 1,093.88		\$ 6,471.00	\$28,356.35	\$11,000.00	\$ 880.77	
Diocesan Expenses.....	5,872.69	2,800.32	1,013.79			41.23					2,017.36	
Diocesan Missions.....	34,868.78	17,899.08		660.50		999.24					16.80	\$15,293.16
Permanent Missionary Fund.....	495.01				\$ 495.01							
Relief of Clergymen and Their De- pendents.....	3,043.11			.46	3,000.00			42.65				
Underpaid Clergy Fund.....	105.00				105.00							
Automatic Pension Fund.....	2,638.78				1,772.52							
St. Luke's Hope.....	180.00	180.00										886.26
Bishop Lines' Fund to Assist Stu- dents for the Ministry.....	575.00				575.00							
St. Alban's, Newark.....	77.04						\$ 77.04	2.22				
Almshouse Missionary Society.....	127.22	125.00										
Church Aid Society.....												
Christ Church, Newark.....	282.50						282.50					
Henry Hayes Fund.....	3,186.75			4.60			998.27	2,569.00			1.88	
Elizabeth Kneeland Fund.....	575.00						575.00					
Church of the Holy Communion, Nor- wood.....	500.00						500.00					
Grace Church (Van Vorst) Jersey City	4,741.65						1,712.55	3,029.10				
Mrs. Anne O. Sawyer Fund for Main- tenance of a Diocesan House.....	85.00						85.00					
Hamburg Church Fund.....	120.00						120.00					
Hamburg Organ Fund.....	50.00						50.00					
Church of the Good Shepherd, Ham- burg.....	319.13						319.13					
Trinity Church, Newark.....	275.00						275.00					
Grace Church, Town of Union.....	925.44							924.06				
Northfield Mission.....							1.88					
All Saints' Mission, Bergenfield.....	1,081.57						1,081.57					
Board of Missions and Church Exten- sion.....												
Total.....	\$118,090.86	\$33,504.39	\$ 3,271.02	\$ 2,145.53	\$ 5,947.53	\$ 2,184.29	\$ 5,677.44	\$13,053.03	\$23,856.35	\$11,000.00	\$ 2,416.81	\$16,179.42

A. H. BALDWIN,  
*Treasurer.*

EXHIBIT "B"

No. 3

DIOCESE OF NEWARK, NEW JERSEY

SUMMARY OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1920

NAME OF FUND	Balance January 1, 1920	YEAR 1920		Balance December 31, 1920
		Income	Expenditures	
Episcopal Fund.....	\$ 2,073.25	\$53,699.94	\$58,539.19	\$ 2,234.00
Diocesan Expenses.....	* 1,282.33	8,250.99	5,872.69	1,075.37
Diocesan Missions.....	* 1,555.61	34,112.39	94,893.78	* 2,342.00
Permanent Missionary Fund.....	933.82	1,047.62	495.01	1,586.47
Relief of Clergymen and Their Dependents.....	1,402.03	2,051.51	3,043.11	410.43
Underpaid Clergy Fund.....	497.06	.....	105.00	392.06
Automatic Pension Fund.....	1,641.12	2,660.05	2,658.78	1,642.39
St. Luke's Hope.....	9.31	194.13	180.00	23.44
Bishop Lines' Fund to Assist Students for the Ministry.....	1,289.02	561.90	575.00	1,275.92
St. Alban's, Newark.....	77.04	.....	77.04	.....
Ainshouse Missionary Society.....	71.50	134.09	127.22	75.37
Church Aid Society.....	467.96	199.50	.....	667.46
Christ Church, Newark.....	.....	232.50	232.50	.....
Henry Hayes Fund.....	.....	3,204.75	3,193.75	11.00
Elizabeth Kneeland Fund.....	.....	575.00	575.00	.....
Church of the Holy Communion, Norwood.....	.....	500.00	500.00	.....
Grace Church (Van Vorst), Jersey City.....	100.36	4,632.69	4,741.65	17.30
Mrs. Anne G. Sawyer Fund for Maintenance of a Diocesan House.....	.....	85.00	85.00	.....
Hamburg Church Fund.....	.....	130.00	130.00	.....
Hamburg Organ Fund.....	.....	50.00	50.00	.....
Church of the Good Shepherd, Hamburg.....	.....	319.13	319.13	.....
Trinity Church, Newark.....	173.22	520.00	275.00	418.22
Grace Church, Town of Union.....	.....	985.67	925.44	10.23
Northfield Mission.....	14.63	25.38	.....	46.51
All Saints' Mission, Bergenfield.....	181.57	900.00	1,081.57	.....
Board of Missions and Church Extension.....	1,187.18	22.63	.....	1,209.81
Total.....	\$ 7,301.03	\$120,091.41	\$118,690.86	\$3,701.63

\* Indicates overdraft.

A. H. BALDWIN,  
*Treasurer.*



PAROCHIAL REPORTS

1 JANUARY, 1920, TO 31 DECEMBER, 1920

PARISHES	BAPTISMS			Confirmations	Marriages	Burials	Families	Baptized Persons (Present Number)	Communicants (Present Number)	SERVICES		S. SCHOOL AND BIBLE CLASSES		PARISH ORGANIZA- TIONS	
	Children	Adults	Total							Daily Offices	Holy Communion	Teachers and Officers	Pupils and Members		Number of
Arlington, Trinity	19	2	21	23- 17	11	23	250	780	495	155	115	26	225	11	224
Bayonne, Calvary	21	2	23	17- 13	11	19	267	767	465	38	102	17	150	9	266
Bayonne, St. John's	10	1	11	13	7	3	107	290	150	107	126	8	69	4	80
Bayonne, Trinity	20	4	24	21	10	17	205	590	300	127	69	25	165	9	110
Belleville, Christ Church †	20	1	21	24	11	10	149	5	265	127	69	25	199	9	353
Belvidere, Zion	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	21	8	134	84	3	6	1	14
Bloomfield, Ascension	13	.....	13	6	9	11	127	970	150	189	90	24	136	6	116
Bloomfield & Glen Ridge, Christ Church	16	.....	16	20	14	6	204	770	+	.....	.....	18	190	5	159
Boonton, St. John's †	16	.....	16	14	6	.....	200	500	405	108	144	14	180	3	102
Clifton, St. Peter's	28	2	30	15	12	15	300	650	250	100	111	21	175	5	148
Dover, St. John's †	15	8	23	10	16	17	215	1,000	300	85	92	19	150	7	161
East Orange, Christ Church	10	1	10	11	17	.....	401	964	709	280	141	29	309	6	373
East Orange, St. Agnes'	11	1	14	6	4	4	120	350	246	122	136	19	126	7	162
East Orange, St. Paul's	13	1	14	10	9	22	175	770	353	.....	.....	23	140	9	289
Edgewater, Mediator	9	3	20	6	1	.....	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	111	4	52
Englewood, St. Paul's	32	7	39	30	15	27	401	200	132	115	85	10	140	9	314
Essex Falls, St. Peter's	3	3	39	15	27	11	1,230	847	170	112	116	35	335	5	.....
Hackensack, Christ Church	43	3	46	24	13	29	1,385	1,700	902	108	92	11	110	9	.....
Haledon, St. Mary's	14	.....	14	26	6	6	150	346	124	87	68	11	126	4	152
Harrison, Christ Church	51	4	55	18	24	24	400	.....	536	131	31	35	395	8	57
Hasbrouck Heights, St. John Divine	6	.....	6	2	2	2	123	403	224	170	84	12	65	1	108
Hoboken, Holy Innocents	38	2	40	30	13	13	327	1,100	515	503	537	12	131	6	.....
Hoboken, St. Paul's †	18	.....	18	13	10	16	300	.....	429	109	110	15	107	4	.....
Hoboken, Trinity †	29	6	35	28	51	50	411	1,125	682	122	117	38	291	6	176
Hobokus, St. Bartholomew's †	5	2	7	5	8	8	80	262	95	67	91	10	73	4	86
Hope, St. Luke's	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	8	8	25	6	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irvington, Trinity †	16	2	18	14	4	9	88	266	183	80	53	12	101	3	30
Jersey City, Ascension †	39	2	42	34	25	30	250	598	398	144	103	24	240	4	52
Jersey City, (Greenville), Grace	27	2	29	28	13	28	300	.....	394	214	65	15	193	10	221
Jersey City, (Van Vorst), Grace †	42	6	48	21	45	38	300	1,235	477	500	125	16	125	7	109
Jersey City, Holy Cross †	19	2	21	10	4	13	230	277	488	84	225	21	104	4	787
Jersey City, St. John's †	53	3	56	65	35	28	1,314	2,839	1,820	226	74	77	624	27	.....
Jersey City, St. Mark's	19	3	22	4	15	16	.....	.....	155	530	400	2	20	10	231
Jersey City, St. Mary's	33	.....	33	19	20	39	288	900	553	206	111	28	250	8	.....
Jersey City, St. Matthew's	22	1	23	12	6	7	.....	.....	427	96	68	.....	19	12	263
Jersey City, St. Paul's	4	2	6	6	14	20	141	350	235	183	76	19	122	11	.....
Jersey City, St. Stephen's	20	1	21	46	14	20	400	739	416	101	73	37	265	15	275
Knowlton, (Delaware), St. James'	12	.....	12	6	1	1	10	45	31	66	24	9	80	1	12
Madison, Grace	2	2	4	6	5	5	75	200	150	208	79	10	80	7	353
Maplewood, St. George's	14	2	16	35	6	6	665	311	288	126	118	29	233	4	132
Millburn, St. Stephen's	21	2	23	6	4	4	500	1,252	665	239	177	44	300	12	183
Montclair, (Upper), St. James'	38	5	43	28	10	9	355	.....	241	136	90	25	157	9	442
Montclair, St. John's †	9	.....	9	17	9	23	477	1,333	1,002	203	82	15	382	10	534
Montclair, St. Luke's	30	4	34	61	12	21	237	830	599	181	82	31	200	11	82
Morristown, Redeemer	16	.....	16	12	18	7	356	1,225	713	146	303	21	200	11	474
Morristown, St. Peter's	29	3	32	33	6	20	.....	.....	200	.....	.....	3	50	3	186
Newark, Christ Church	6	1	7	10	20	.....	560	1,232	873	730	435	26	177	12	468
Newark, Grace	55	1	60	44	18	28	.....	.....	300	100	.....	9	72	5	373
Newark, House of Prayer †	25	3	28	18	30	13	239	800	347	123	121	25	260	10	534
Newark, St. Andrew's	36	2	38	17	12	19	.....	.....	819	123	87	23	422	10	.....
Newark, St. Barnabas †	3	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	176	.....	279	93	115	11	78	6	63
Newark, St. James'	31	.....	31	12	19	2	.....	.....	500	272	82	23	140	8	285
Newark, St. John's †	9	.....	9	9	2	9	.....	.....	580	272	82	23	140	8	285
Newark, St. Mark's	14	1	14	4	3	3	50	125	135	.....	.....	6	46	1	.....
Newark, St. Mary Magdalene †	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	.....	96	52	24	2	46	.....	.....
Newark, St. Matthew's	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	.....	557	107	108	28	184	8	297
Newark, St. Paul's	25	3	28	17	12	14	.....	.....	136	312	85	12	125	8	339
Newark, St. Philip's	11	.....	11	24	31	10	.....	.....	145	110	110	8	235	25	.....
Newark, St. Stephen's	44	2	47	33	40	27	.....	1,475	442	120	70	26	285	293	.....
Newark, St. Thomas'	14	.....	14	27	17	20	330	1,000	635	138	119	13	132	7	875
Newark, Trinity †	34	12	46	31	12	23	385	1,387	188	144	73	10	74	6	128
Newton, Christ Church	6	2	8	6	1	12	129	237	188	144	73	10	74	6	128
Newton, Holy Communion	4	.....	4	1	.....	.....	49	76	60	54	14	3	32	1	13
Norwood, Holy Communion	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	355	515	490	.....	.....	34	234	10	379
Nutley, Grace	23	.....	23	17	9	7	335	515	490	.....	.....	34	234	10	379
Orange, All Saints'	34	.....	34	17	12	14	500	.....	222	222	135	14	181	11	342
Orange, Grace †	30	4	34	21	9	31	.....	.....	1,300	135	46	46	552	10	510
Orange, St. Mark's	53	14	67	43	53	16	233	813	686	779	223	15	83	8	116
Passaic, St. John's	26	2	28	18	10	7	245	880	432	188	170	12	98	6	167
Paterson, Holy Communion	12	4	16	6	12	9	145	534	264	93	76	13	136	6	187
Paterson, St. Luke's	11	.....	11	23	3	10	203	650	550	111	63	18	104	10	314
Paterson, St. Mark's †	8	.....	8	12	13	13	203	525	2,029	239	733	25	7	180	.....
Paterson, St. Paul's †	15	.....	15	72	97	97	525	915	554	151	129	85	9	505	.....
Paterson, Trinity (Totowa) †	33	33	62	22	22	22	241	915	554	151	129	85	9	505	.....
Phillipsburgh, St. Luke's	11	2	13	14	1	1	.....	215	212	105	120	9	100	14	186
Pompton, Christ Church	33	.....	33	3	3	3	84	360	189	80	27	8	112	1	105
Ridgewood, St. James'	2	2	4	3	3	3	132	186	189	61	80	8	112	4	74
Ridgewood, Christ Church	17	2	19	15	30	30	309	1,067	523	113	106	32	239	4	490
Rutherford, Christ Church	32	5	37	12	12	28	460	.....	704	212	68	39	290	8	330
Short Hills, Christ Church	10	1	11	3	3	9	172	618	237	117	60	13	120	7	.....
South Orange, Holy Communion	19	.....	19	3	2	2	128	533	533	268	97	15	200	4	180
South Orange, St. Andrew's	14	.....	14	8	9	9	133	545	300	81	80	23	147	8	505
Summit, Calvary	10	1	11	6	7	21	445	1,485	1,004	165	108	26	150	14	585
Tenafly, Atonement †	4	.....	4	4	4	4	65	300	280	75	77	11	81	9	186
Town of Union, Grace	48	11	59	45	24	24	440	.....	572	169	157	23	260	8	.....
Vernon, St. Thomas'	3	1	4	2	2	2	13	54	34	45	23	2	7	.....	.....
West Hoboken, St. John's	40	4	44	32	17	17	375	1,400	873	120	55	36	361	7	.....
West Orange, Holy Trinity	22	1	23	10	7	7	225	1,600	255	110	.....	.....	.....	8	172
Total.....	1,821	213	2,034	1,053	1,410	19,145	47,447	37,701	14,566	9,904	1,716	581	15,356	.....	.....

MISSIONS AND PAROCHIAL CHAPELS

Allendale, Epiphany.....	3	1	4	6	4	79	205	137	68	18	14	2	.....
Bergenfield, All Saints'.....	33	7	40	24	9	190	687	40	387	114	19	6	181
Butler, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	.....	25	10	12	.....	1	8
Cedar Grove, St. David's (2).....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chatham, St. Paul's.....	3	5	8	17	3	80	53	137	68	36	8	3	124
Corryville, St. Stephen's.....	4	.....	6	4	.....	45	54	24	52	18	4	4	15
Delawanna, St. Stephen's.....	6	.....	6	4	.....	38	45	54	40	12	2	1	10
East Orange, (Ampere), Incarnation.....	22	1	23	16	13	140	435	223	97	64	17	1	116
East Rutherford, Grace †	13	1	14	5	1	165	240	240	116	44	11	3	47
Fairview, Nativity.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	19	67	22	38	12	3	2	32
Fort Lee, Good Shepherd.....	7	1	7	7	6	.....	.....	131	40	12	2	2	.....
Garfield, Holy Innocents'.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	80	18	6	9	2	2	56
Glen Rock, All Saints'.....	2	.....	2	2	1	90	91	33	16	13	11	1	44
Grandview, (Hudson Heights), Grace †	1	6	7	11	10	73	185	185	47	8	13	3	7
Grandview, Trinity.....	16	.....	16	5	9	43	166	95	164	274	102	2	.....
Hackettstown, St. James'.....	18	1	19	7	6	.....	.....	110	86	112	10	1	20
Hambridge, Good Shepherd.....	1	.....	1	4	.....	70	.....	175	106	106	3	3	90
Hawthorne, St. Clement's.....	32	.....	32	8	22	.....	.....	141	169	103	14	5	122
Hillsdale, Holy Trinity.....	13	.....	13	16	15	70	175	125	83	13	9	6	150
Jersey City, Incarnation.....	6	1	6	7	2	65	130	98	83	.....	.....	1	23
Jersey City, St. Agnes' (1).....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Leonia, All Saints'.....	8	2	10	9	3	116	404	227	108	32	16	8	289
Lincoln Park, St. Andrew's.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	18	33	3	59	10	47	1	22
Little Falls, St. Agnes'.....	16	3	19	14	6	94	300	167	167	111	9	7	137
Livingston, St. Peter's †	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lyndhurst, St. Thomas'.....	13	.....	13	11	4	166	539	.....	183	83	10	2	96
Mendham, St. Mark's †	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35	122	70	191	239	3	4	40
Millington, All Saints'.....	6	.....	6	2	1	47	153	81	133	89	6	2	15
Montclair, Trinity †	13	.....	13	14	8	.....	300	240	160	59	11	10	150
Montvale, St. Paul's.....	4	.....	4	8	5	45	130	58	52	17	6	45	23
Mount Arlington, St. Peter's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Newark, St. Alban's †	8	.....	8	5	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Newark, St. George's.....	6	.....	6	6	1	75	140	906	114	28	9	2	81
Northford, St. John's.....	4	.....	4	4	2	144	144	100	180	65	14	5	25
North Arlington, St. Paul's.....	4	.....	4	.....	.....	60	250	90	60	14	8	2	27
Orange, Epiphany.....	6	.....	6	.....	.....	324	324	118	77	57	15	6	133
Orange, St. George's †	3	.....	3	9	9	81	275	208	132	64	15	2	9
Passaic, St. George's †	20	1	10	19	8	.....	524	301	101	132	13	115	125
Paterson, St. Aidan's.....	3	.....	3	14	10	132	524	.....	101	56	18	9	171
Paterson, St. John's.....	8	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ramsey, St. John's.....	5	.....	5	8	4	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Midfield Park, St. Mary's.....	26	.....	26	26	6	75	250	35	97	48	5	27	38
Midfield Manor, Good Shepherd.....	15	.....	15	.....	.....	250	744	306	26	29	6	2	44



PAROCHIAL REPORTS  
1 JANUARY, 1920, TO 31 DECEMBER, 1920

PARISHES			RECEIPTS				DISBURSEMENTS			
Balance (Reported)	For Parish Support	For Special Parochial Purposes	For Diocesan Purposes	For Extra-Diocesan Purposes	Total (Including Balance)	For Current Expenses	For Other Parochial Purposes	For Diocesan Objects	For Extra-Diocesan Objects	Total
\$ 500.36	\$ 5,312.46	\$ 360.91	\$ 575.41	\$ 575.41	\$ 6,749.14	\$ 4,076.02	\$ 1,521.93	\$ 576.15		\$
Arlington, Trinity	4,791.24	400.00			5,499.25	3,353.66	1,200.00			6,174.10
Bayonne, Calvary	2,831.85	3,746.30			6,894.67	2,682.26	1,079.80	191.93		4,648.66
Bayonne, Trinity	547.66	6,823.48	1,714.42	1,532.34	9,073.90	6,878.48	1,714.42	1,532.34		3,953.99
Belleville, Christ Church		1,749.07	556.11		6,223.93	3,931.95	2,132.02	600.88		8,582.24
Belvidere, Zion	44.46	390.95			686.25	225.90	415.95			6,714.85
Bloomfield, Ascension	271.57	3,741.37	1,232.07	77.70	5,372.91	3,691.75	1,600.00		1,466.41	5,318.16
Bloomfield & Glen Ridge, Christ Church	1,738.03	16,553.43	5,751.40	1,965.21	23,174.28	14,378.07	7,390.61	2,895.55	907.24	25,571.77
Boonton, St. John's		5,767.45	728.06	517.23	7,010.74	5,095.52	4,695.88	1,100.23		6,801.63
Clifton, St. Peter's	1,937.95	3,979.05	4,575.55		10,767.55	3,299.81	4,435.23	5.00		8,066.04
Dover, St. John's	336.33	3,647.15	893.84	305.00	5,128.33	1,071.10	1,026.13	305.00		4,447.72
East Orange, Christ Church	905.39	15,395.77	53.85	1,071.10	21,021.59	14,848.98	2,778.19	2,406.70		20,278.91
East Orange, St. Agnes'	267.97	4,022.37	989.77	72.61	6,955.83	4,084.38	873.51	770.03		5,800.97
East Orange, St. Paul's	63.34	4,736.55	1,000.00	678.84	6,530.64	4,778.50	468.64	678.84		6,900.94
Englewood, Mediator		2,045.33			2,309.30	1,461.63	187.50			1,928.81
Englewood, St. Paul's	1,093.21	19,950.24	915.35	7,070.48	29,029.28	17,369.61	45.50	7,750.88		27,872.52
Essex Fells, St. Peter's	708.63	5,198.77	383.64	1,553.26	7,818.51	4,704.12	1,096.95	1,543.71		7,884.99
Hackensack, Christ Church	787.82	11,673.20	2,406.71	2,006.71	15,067.53	7,153.34	1,116.53	2,606.71		10,876.58
Haledon, St. Mary's	360.82	3,901.80	916.64	156.65	7,255.04	3,870.40	2,167.67	135.65		7,068.35
Harrison, Christ Church	700.07	4,985.60	600.00	62.25	20,062.83	7,894.70	729.58	72.25		18,976.28
Hasbrouck Heights, St. John Divine	355.74	3,695.96		23.95	63.26	1,633.87		63.26		4,061.23
Hoboken, Holy Innocents'	598.59	8,920.41	13.06	433.85	9,383.19	6,917.56	1,033.87	376.24		9,160.27
Hoboken, St. Paul's	782.53	6,111.41	1,661.99	578.88	15,466.87	10,917.54	1,219.53	1,957.53		14,471.01
Hoboken, Trinity		3,607.37	1,861.58	276.24	14,624.99	3,194.71	10,376.70	200.85		14,111.98
Hobokus, St. Bartholomew's	450.56	3,422.54	10,495.69	21.01	190.00					190.00
Hope, St. Luke's		100.00				190.00				190.00
Irvington, Trinity	472.07	2,911.01	378.00	474.95	4,738.64	2,366.76	1,244.00	455.07		4,466.37
Jersey City, Ascension	504.13	4,456.23	559.76	83.88	6,380.11	2,854.91	2,067.88	731.02		5,681.67
Jersey City, (Greenville), Grace	94.52	2,910.33	292.00	148.00	3,370.15	2,492.38	179.00	145.00		3,339.38
Jersey City, (Van Vorst), Grace		3,700.91	376.84	362.11	8,360.02	6,630.90	505.08			7,947.00
Jersey City, Holy Cross	163.01	3,515.76	372.61	5.00	7,207.05	3,693.01	1,961.21	512.36		6,177.17
Jersey City, St. John's	3,026.11	23,671.92	25,841.64	3,951.09	56,466.82	23,315.44	23,463.73	3,951.09		54,690.26
Jersey City, St. Mark's		2,534.25	1,232.25	184.49	3,860.99	4,915.24	3,859.27	651.75		2,534.25
Jersey City, St. Mary's	83.91	3,814.74	1,755.00	551.75	9,305.40	4,915.24	3,859.27	651.75		8,716.26
Jersey City, St. Matthew's	79.16	3,919.39		222.39	4,220.94	3,722.86	914.58			222.39
Jersey City, St. Paul's	29.02	1,885.47	3,105.32	2,007.13	23,056.94	9,530.10	9,814.99	2,007.13		22,492.22
Jersey City, St. Stephen's	910.89	8,633.89	1,094.76	1,094.76	11,097.19	6,136.67	2,271.53	1,112.60		9,878.95
Knovnton, (Delaware), St. James'	155.51	463.08	176.75	16.75	7,772.62	3,858.49	215.23	16.75		7,814.97
Madison, Grace		7,781.09		217.78	9,104.14	7,450.89		131.50		9,104.14
Maplewood, St. George's	2,087.23	10,313.76	57,677.47	2,665.81	72,967.37	58,799.36	1,461.38	16.75		71,431.59
Millburn, St. Stephen's	2,249.60	3,141.26	150.00	223.10	9,454.45	2,451.54	2,924.68	223.10		5,539.66
Montclair, (Upper), St. James'	2,264.06	15,591.61	13,822.75	1,167.84	37,041.53	11,166.40	4,200.42	12.30		32,708.59
Montclair, St. John's	1,546.94	6,055.53	4,727.72	1,066.07	14,970.52	8,591.36	1,585.10	899.00		12,378.19
Montclair, St. Luke's	16,283.05	33,161.86	10,516.67	1,596.71	87,727.87	27,274.20	28,090.73	2,851.14		36,743.92
Morrisland, Redemer	720.45	13,412.49	16,937.44	5,741.63	87,012.01	13,634.40	11,932.89	150.00		45,768.99
Morrisstown, St. Peter's	1,252.95	21,768.96	17,064.91	5,362.76	45,099.58	23,177.47	16,745.47	5,414.05		1,935.27
Newark, Christ Church	125.64	1,889.49		124.52	2,139.65	1,269.96	550.89	114.42		1,935.27
Newark, Grace	2,069.18	13,401.23	4,435.17	6,068.84	25,449.47	10,893.75	4,476.23	5,974.70		31,844.37
Newark, House of Prayer		3,468.32	4,180.85	13.88	4,094.04	4,094.04	4,040.75			8,075.28
Newark, St. Andrew's	506.99	4,962.72	1,871.50	3,105.79	9,182.70	11,573.59	2,968.42	969.73		9,050.93
Newark, St. Barnabas'	348.48	14,027.57	15,313.97	1,684.96	38,572.82	20,738.42	1,692.70	15.70		37,460.23
Newark, St. James'	4,500.60	9,652.94	464.83	174.39	10,988.49	2,925.16	832.39	85.00		10,095.63
Newark, St. John's	631.80	2,972.83	17,598.11	110.00	21,870.18	6,986.13	16,332.79	390.48		19,899.40
Newark, St. Mark's	155.11	6,740.08	8,183.72	2,591.00	18,351.26	3,807.50	2,089.80			18,176.02
Newark, St. Mary Magdalene	488.46	2,111.56	1,000.00	271.49	4,084.35	1,692.62	1,431.92	280.80		3,875.34
Newark, St. Matthew's	701.30	329.90		13.25	4,424.34	316.36	45.79	13.25		375.40
Newark, St. Paul's	41.81	8,155.00	5,896.11	1,036.85	15,120.15	7,220.92	6,737.98	1,091.93		14,979.93
Newark, St. Philip's	39.19	2,716.10	1,736.95	413.27	5,922.45	2,320.81	401.23	105.00		4,860.31
Newark, St. Stephen's	321.13	3,491.47	536.00	312.32	4,435.75	3,325.05	2,497.13	106.00		4,860.31
Newark, St. Thomas'	1,144.89	2,038.23	25,714.57	1,504.21	62,583.60	23,455.59	29,659.49	1,545.12		12,064.10
Newark, Trinity	874.09	3,352.32	410.43	118.42	5,900.17	3,500.23	157.62	1,091.58		4,850.17
Newton, Christ Church	31.19	1,448.81		93.34	1,508.24	1,140.66				1,140.66
Newton, Holy Communion		7,729.49	3,200.00	111.00	12,772.24	8,169.06	4,312.91	111.00		14,321.72
Nutley, Grace		8,930.96	95.00	121.89	10,493.75	10,999.52	2,675.90	331.42		9,767.22
Orange, All Saints'	1,355.53	26,123.88	10,298.35	21,886.43	58,243.76	18,199.32	13,910.05	8,461.84		54,641.81
Orange, Grace	850.88	5,600.11	766.42	1,515.34	8,738.75	6,619.33	531.26	25.06		8,897.93
Orange, St. Mark's	1,042.75	8,674.96	484.46	99.49	12,222.75	2,490.07	2,799.20	1,682.98		6,366.45
Parsippany, Holy Communion	335.64	5,194.01	1,412.50	284.22	7,148.37	2,369.97	1,169.73	356.45		298.20
Parsippany, St. Luke's	203.63	3,497.55	791.16	280.10	3,707.49	1,169.73	965.00	138.93		3,897.40
Parsippany, St. Mark's	136.93	5,153.80		856.50	6,176.63	3,587.95	6,444.17	990.50		5,892.38
Parsippany, St. Paul's	1,963.22	20,342.80	4,424.17	5,465.23	32,853.68	16,444.17	4,470.59	599.31		28,477.03
Parsippany, Trinity	147.80	6,387.49	733.61	542.56	7,310.73	4,495.58	1,175.02	975.79		6,636.39
Philipsburgh, St. Luke's	191.55	2,687.89	260.00	51.68	4,138.01	2,874.55	1,083.61	542.46		3,855.62
Pompton, Christ Church	2.06	2,831.27	442.00	210.00	3,736.14	1,835.24	835.03	295.00		1,727.03
Ridgfield, St. James'	93.84	1,949.30	240.00	61.68	1,795.14	1,279.67	697.00	325.00		10,372.55
Ridgewood, Christ Church	172.14	17,627.89	1,791.41	4,988.23	22,727.66	1,279.67	7,341.60			20,475.55
Rutherford, Grace	667.01	9,039.31	712.00	579.14	15,157.48	8,706.97	2,416.78	579.14		13,392.06
Short Hills, Christ Church		13,470.74		18,076.19	34,468.07	6,177.31	2,416.78	14,932.79		30,772.14
South Orange, Holy Communion	227.68	11,223.39	10,275.88	5.00	21,631.95	15,100.08	1,961.22	2,782.23		20,706.63
South Orange, St. Andrew's	726.23	19,660.61	4,613.03	5.00	21,631.95	9,447.48	1,197.07	5.00		20,925.43
Summit, Calvary	373.99	5,483.32	649.73	15,718.68	6,553.68	15,791.47	7,650.34	110.77		39,403.37
Tenally, Almonet	1,042.91	7,520.95		46.73	12,711.72	5,413.89	756.23	71.73		15,841.79
Town of Union, Grace		314.72	2,576.71	85.17	3,899.80	3,847.30	1,649.20			10,910.39
Vernon, St. Thomas'	142.92	6,993.32	1,637.68	1,867.00	10,683.92	5,319.51	100.00	1,867.00		336.94
West Hoboken, St. John's	328.97	3,627.02	1,006.65	1,006.65	4,963.64	3,355.35		1,006.65		10,531.39
West Orange, Holy Trinity										4,568.66
Total	\$ 69,471.09	\$683,245.49	\$335,593.08	\$107,509.53	\$114,165.41	\$1,309,913.20	\$533,175.30	\$413,536.60	\$147,220.94	\$ 86,955,533.41, 230,898.37

MISSIONS AND PAROCHIAL CHAPELS									
	\$	x	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Alendale, Epiphany	23.53		2,172.04						
Bergenfield, All Saints'			3,491.25	x	1,056.57	x	2,785.04	195.52	166.30
Butler, St. Paul's							4,371.40	1,700.30	
Cedar Grove, St. David's (2)								x	x
Chatham, St. Paul's	55.87		3,835.61		911.75		5,091.28	2,318.92	771.97
Coytesville, St. Stephen's	41.81		497.32		480.25		1,065.89	1,435.15	106.51
Delawanna, St. Stephen's	101.10		2,590.32		714.10		3,115.52	361.90	102.96
East Orange, (Ampere), Incarnation	610.44		2,590.32		4,177.76		8,014.86	4,502.09	593.47
East Rutherford, Grace	78.33		1,508.42				1,988.11	824.61	401.00
Fairview, Nativity	30.92		451.65				515.67	127.71	312.50
Fort Lee, Good Shepherd	228.30		1,729.50				1,196.51	175.00	27.65
Garfield, Holy Innocents'	45.09		36.32				85.63		
Glen Rock, All Saints'	142.65		1,991.97		7,500.00		9,700.53	529.10	189.71
Grandview, (Hudson Heights), Grace	58.10		267.28				925.93	75.56	35.00
Grantwood, Trinity	128.60		2,547.78		1,643.66		5,804.94	2,897.51	153.80
Hackensack, St. James'	73.31		1,515.56		241.96		3,976.70	1,600.40	45.84
Hamburgh, Good Shepherd	236.55		1,844.54				2,131.09	1,027.23	231.61
Haworth, St. Clement's	96.87		1,999.22		65.00		1,885.24	1,486.41	3.65
Hillsdale, Holy Trinity	754.38		1,568.65				1,740.32	1,466.10	5.00
Jersey City, Incarnation			1,185.42		1,384.00		3,654.41	815.75	150.00
Jersey City, St. Agnes' (1)								1,700.29	37.29
Jenna, All Saints'	49.22		3,432.52				3,527.89	2,395.05	170.69
Lincoln Park, St. Andrew's			285.77				3,670.77	458.10	468.10
Little Falls, St. Agnes'	13.80		1,826.96		176.00		2,166.53	1,716.10	115.19
Livingston, St. Peter's								299.14	34.58
Lyndhurst, St. Thomas'	1,721.88		3,767.85		2,000.00		7,673.74	5,128.43	20.00
Madison, St. Mark's	59.15		2,225.27		75.00		3,543.84	3,153.91	250.65
Millington, All Saints'	147.16		1,655.94				1,803.10	1,140.21	291.50
Montclair, Trinity	238.47		2,242.75		1,841.82		4,448.19	1,743.75	173.52
Montvale, St. Paul's	69.07		824.89				928.96	2,374.29	33.23
Mount Arlington, St. Peter's								613.46	35.00
Newark, St. Alban's	131.24		2,247.90		814.71		3,317.91	1,423.80	130.06
Newark, St. George's	176.33		1,465.10		184.00		1,925.43	1,340.68	471.62
North Arlington, St. John's	201.95		759.28		34.61		1,025.96	797.54	54.56
North Arlington, St. Paul's	116.93		2,902.35		33.20		2,380.33	1,688.38	31.57
Oradell, Annunciation	560.06		2,892.90		205.75		5,694.63	2,617.07	27.90
Orange, Epiphany	264.04		2,523.55		2,030.50		5,035.43	2,983.29	173.86
Passaic, St. George's	847.03		3,435.20		1,922.75		6,703.36	2,075.03	237.84
Paterson, St. Alban's			1,030.68		151.00		1,198.68	412.18	81.30
Paterson, St. John's	39.57		1,180.75		145.00		1,415.58	1,147.58	473.88
Ridgewood Park, St. Mary's	92.81		3,098.11				3,541.44	2,587.67	45.40
Ridgewood Manor, Good Shepherd	96.21		44.11				218.25	191.98	137.84
	762.05		6,057.92						236.31
									443.00
									453.23



DIOCESE OF NEWARK, NEW JERSEY

SCHEDULE OF MORTGAGES AND SECURITIES, DECEMBER 31, 1920

FUNDS AND NAMES		Location or Maturity	Rate %	Mortgages	Securities	Totals
<b>EPISCOPAL FUND—</b>						
Adam Gloverance.....	Newark, N. J.....	5	\$ 3,000.00			
Matilda E. Davis.....	Newark, N. J.....	5	1,000.00			
J. McAuliff.....	Newark, N. J.....	6	1,200.00			
M. Levy.....	Newark, N. J.....	6	1,600.00			
Hilda Bergmann.....	Newark, N. J.....	5½	2,500.00			
Pietro Rumolo.....	Newark, N. J.....	5	1,000.00			
M. Kassowitz.....	Newark, N. J.....	5	4,000.00			
George W. Way.....	Jersey City.....	6	2,000.00			
Nathaniel G. Price.....	Newark, N. J.....	5	7,000.00			
M. C. Whitty.....	Newark, N. J.....	5	10,000.00			
George H. Lewis.....	Newark, N. J.....	5	5,000.00			
Grace Church, Orange.....	Orange, N. J.....	5	7,000.00			
B. Berkowitz.....	Newark, N. J.....	5	7,000.00			
V. Troiani.....	Newark, N. J.....	5	6,500.00			
A. M. Rosenberg.....	Newark, N. J.....	5	3,000.00			
Charlotte M. and E. A. Lyon.....	Arlington, N. J.....	6	7,000.00			
John B. DeGroot.....	Natley, N. J.....	6	2,500.00			
William Cherry.....	Newark, N. J.....	5	1,200.00			
Oliver J. Morclock.....	Maplewood, N. J.....	5	4,000.00			
Matilda E. Davis.....	Newark, N. J.....	5	800.00			
\$7,000 United N. J. R. R. and Canal Co.....	First Mtge. Bonds, 1944.....	5		\$ 7,840.00		
\$2,000 Southern Pacific R. R.....	First Ref. Mtge. Bonds, 1955.....	4		1,805.00		
\$1,000 Lehigh Valley Terminal Ry.....	First Mtge. Bonds, 1941.....	4		1,045.00		
\$1,500 Minn. & St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie R. R.....	Guaranteed Mtge. Bonds, 1938.....	5		880.00		
\$1,500 B. & O. R. R.....	First Mtge. Bonds, 1948.....	4		1,275.00		
\$1,000 Oswego & Syracuse R. R.....	Bonds Gtd. D., L. & W. R. R., 1923.....	5		997.50		
\$3,750 U. S. Government.....	Liberty Loan Bonds, 1938.....	4½		3,394.99		
\$900 U. S. Government.....	Victory Loan Bonds, 1923.....	4¾		900.00		
\$3,000 Kingdom of Belgium.....	Bonds, 1945.....	7½		5,000.00		\$100,437.49
<b>BISHOP LINES' FUND TO ASSIST STUDENTS FOR THE MINISTRY—</b>						
Rose Levin.....	Newark, N. J.....	5	\$ 9,000.00			
\$1,000 Amer. T. & T. Co.....	Coll. Trust Bonds, 1946.....	5		\$ 1,000.00		
<b>PERMANENT MISSIONARY FUND—</b>						
Swift Realty Co.....	Plainfield, N. J.....	6	\$ 6,000.00			
A. Sansavini.....	Hoboken, N. J.....	5	3,500.00			
William W. King.....	East Orange, N. J.....	5	3,000.00			
J. Coulter.....	West New York, N. J.....	6	2,250.00			
\$1,500 City of Newark.....	Water Bonds, 1922.....	4		\$ 1,500.00		
\$500 Philadelphia National Bank.....	\$100 Par.....	16	100.00			
1 Share Philadelphia National Bank.....	First Mtge. Bonds, 1948.....	4		425.00		
\$500 Baltimore & Ohio R. R.....	Guaranteed Mtge. Bonds, 1938.....	4		880.00		
\$1,000 Minn., St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie R. R.....	First Mtge. Bonds, 1940.....	4½		945.00		
\$1,000 Lehigh Valley R. R. Co. of N. Y.....	Maplewood, N. J.....	5	\$ 2,000.00			
<b>AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY FUND—</b>						
H. J. Cullingford.....	First Mtge. Bonds, 1922.....	5		\$ 2,000.00		
Plainfield Street Railway Co.....	Prior Lien & Land Grt. Bonds, 1997.....	5		2,000.00		
Northern Pacific Ry.....	Sinking Fund Deb. Bonds, 1933.....	4		2,000.00		
Chicago & N. W. Ry.....	Gtd. by Nk. Pas. R. 49 Shares \$100.....	11¾		9,345.00		
Rapid Transit Street Railway Co.....	1/7 Shares \$25 each.....	4½		53.00		
Boston Mine, Cleveland, O.....	Liberty Loan Bond, 1938.....	4½		42.65		
\$50 United States Government.....						17,440.65
<b>AUTOMATIC PENSION FUND—</b>						
G. Torre.....	Hoboken, N. J.....	5	\$ 4,000.00			
R. W. Macon.....	Perth Amboy, N. J.....	5	2,200.00			
Mary L. Fitzsimons.....	Newark, N. J.....	5	1,500.00			
Mission Property.....	Washington, N. J.....	5	1,850.00			
A. Palmadige.....	Bloomfield, N. J.....	5	2,000.00			
E. F. Frenz.....	Madison, N. J.....	5	1,500.00			
C. E. Lockner.....	Newark, N. J.....	5	1,100.00			
J. J. Cohn.....	Hoboken, N. J.....	5	6,000.00			
H. Stepchuk.....	Newark, N. J.....	5	5,000.00			
S. Colonna.....	West Hoboken, N. J.....	6	4,500.00			
C. F. Bertrand.....	Newark, N. J.....	5	2,400.00			
Landon P. Smith.....	Newark, N. J.....	5	2,500.00			
J. B. Glennon.....	Bloomfield, N. J.....	5	4,000.00			
Jessie Little.....	Maplewood, N. J.....	5½	2,200.00			
H. J. Cullingford.....	Mtge. Bonds, 1929.....	5	4,000.00			
\$1,000 New London Gas & Elec. Co.....	First Mtge. Bonds, 1939.....	5		\$ 1,000.00		
\$2,000 Somerset Lighting Co.....	First Ref. Mtge. Bonds, 1949.....	5		2,000.00		
\$1,500 Cent. Pac. R. R. Co.....	First Cons. Mtge. Bonds, 1928.....	4		1,351.88		
\$500 Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis R. R.....	Bond, 1943.....	5		500.00		
\$500 Town of Belleville.....	Victory Loan Bonds, 1923.....	5		500.00		
\$2,000 U. S. Government.....		4¾		2,000.00		
<b>HOLY COMMUNION, NORWOOD, FUND—</b>						
William C. Burniston.....	New York, N. Y.....	5	\$10,000.00			
<b>ELIZABETH KNEELAND FUND—</b>						
Mrs. Mary Gure.....	Long Branch, N. J.....	5	\$ 8,000.00			
Landon P. Smith.....	Newark, N. J.....	5	2,500.00			
\$500 Town of Belleville, N. J.....	Bond, 1943.....	5		\$ 600.00		
\$500 Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis R. R.....	First Cons. Mtge. Bonds, 1928.....	5		500.00		
<b>HENRY HAYES FUND—</b>						
Max Hubsch.....	Hoboken, N. J.....	5	\$ 9,000.00			
\$3,000 United States Government.....	Liberty Loan Bonds, 1932.....	4¾		\$ 2,569.00		
<b>CHURCH AID SOCIETY—</b>						
Balance of Hixon Mortgage.....	North Dakota.....		\$ 245.00			
Ellen A. Reiley.....	Newark, N. J.....	5	750.00			
Morris & Essex R. R.....	11 Shares, \$50 each.....	7¾		\$ 550.00		
\$1,000 Mo., Kans. & Tex. Ry.....	First Mtge. Bonds, 1990.....	4		1,000.00		
\$500 New London Gas & Elec. Co.....	First Mtge. Bonds, 1927.....	5		500.00		
\$250 Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Ry.....	First Cons. Mtge. Bonds, 1928.....	5		250.00		
\$250 United States Government.....	Liberty Loan Bonds, 1938.....	4¾		236.25		
\$1,500 United States Government.....	Victory Loan Bonds, 1923.....	4¾		1,500.00		
<b>HAMBURG CHURCH FUND—</b>						
Sussex Nat. Bank, Newton, N. J.....	20 Share, \$50 each.....	12		\$ 1,000.00		
<b>HAMBURG ORGAN FUND—</b>						
Ellen A. Reiley.....	Newark, N. J.....	5	\$ 750.00			
\$250 Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Ry.....	First Cons. Mtge. Bonds, 1928.....	5		\$ 250.00		
<b>CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD, HAMBURG—</b>						
\$450 United States Government.....	Liberty Loan Bonds, 1938.....	4¾		\$ 431.10		
<b>ST. LUKE'S HOPE—</b>						
\$450 United States Government.....	Liberty Loan Bonds, 1938.....	4¾		\$ 431.10		
D. Canace.....	Newark, N. J.....	5	\$ 1,000.00			
\$1,000 Catskill Illum. & Power Co.....	First Mtge. Bonds, 1923.....	5		1,000.00		
\$1,000 White Plains Lighting Co.....	Mtge. Bonds, 1938.....	5		1,000.00		
\$500 Oswego & Syracuse R. R.....	Bonds Gtd. D., L. & W. R. R., 1923.....	5		498.75		
<b>CHRIST CHURCH, NEWARK—</b>						
Mary J. Brady.....	Newark, N. J.....	5	\$ 700.00			
G. Magaletto.....	Newark, N. J.....	5	3,500.00			
\$1,000 Am. Dock & Imp. Co.....	First Mtge. Bonds, 1921.....	5		\$ 1,000.00		
\$800 Am. Tel. & Tel. Co.....	Coll. Trust Bonds, 1946.....	5		800.00		
<b>GRACE CHURCH (VAN VORST) JERSEY CITY—</b>						
Angelo M. DiToro.....	Jersey City, N. J.....	5	\$ 3,500.00			
Morris Edelsohn.....	Jersey City, N. J.....	5½	3,200.00			
Harv Novick.....						6,000.00